Medicare Part D: Fundamental Formulary 2023

Please click here.

For Medicare Part D: Prior Authorization Criteria

Please click here.

For Medicare Part D: Step Therapy Criteria

Please click here.

For more recent information or other questions, please contact:

Senior Blue HMO
Freedom HMO
Forever Blue PPO
BlueSaver HMO

Important Message About What You Pay for Vaccines – Our plan covers most Part D vaccines at no cost to you, even if you haven't paid your deductible (if applicable). Call Member Services for more information.

Important Message About What You Pay for Insulin – You won't pay more than $35 for a one-month supply of each Part D insulin product covered by our plan, no matter what cost-sharing tier it's on, even if you haven't paid your deductible (if applicable).

For more recent information or other questions, please contact Customer Service at 1-800-329-2792.

For TTY users, 711 National Relay Service, Oct. 1 – March 31, 8 a.m. – 8 p.m. EST, seven days a week, and April 1 – Aug. 30, 8 a.m. – 8 p.m. EST, Monday – Friday.

Visit **medicare.highmark.com**.

Formulary ID: 23030 Version: 18

Updated: 12/2023

Note to existing members: This formulary has changed since last year. Please review this document to make sure that it still contains the drugs you take.

When this drug list (formulary) refers to “we,” “us,” or “our,” it means Highmark Blue Cross Blue Shield of Western New York or Highmark Blue Shield of Northeastern New York.

When it refers to “plan” or “our plan,” it means 2023 Senior Blue HMO, Freedom HMO, Forever Blue PPO, Freedom PPO, or BlueSaver HMO.

This document includes a list of the drugs (formulary) for our plan which is current as of January 1, 2023. For an updated formulary, please contact us. Our contact information, along with the date we last updated the formulary, appears on the front and back cover pages.

You must generally use network pharmacies to use your prescription drug benefit. Benefits, formulary, pharmacy network, and/or copayments/coinsurance may change on January 1, 2023, and from time to time during the year.

What is the 2023 Senior Blue HMO, Freedom HMO, Forever Blue PPO, Freedom PPO, or BlueSaver HMO Formulary?

A formulary is a list of covered drugs selected by our plans in consultation with a team of health care providers, which represents the prescription therapies believed to be a necessary part of a quality treatment program. Our plans will generally cover the drugs listed in our formulary as long as the drug is medically necessary, the prescription is filled at one of our plan’s network pharmacies, and other plan rules are followed. For more information on how to fill your prescriptions, please review your Evidence of Coverage.

Can the 2023 Senior Blue HMO, Freedom HMO, Forever Blue PPO, Freedom PPO, or BlueSaver HMO Formulary (drug list) change?

Most changes in drug coverage happen on January 1, but we may add or remove drugs on the Drug List during the year, move them to different cost-sharing tiers, or add new restrictions. We must follow Medicare rules in making these changes.

Changes that can affect you this year: In the below cases, you will be affected by coverage changes during the year:

- **New generic drugs.** We may immediately remove a brand name drug on our Drug List if we are replacing it with a new generic drug that will appear on the same or lower cost sharing tier and with the same or fewer restrictions. Also, when adding the new generic drug, we may decide to keep the brand name drug on our Drug List, but immediately move it to a different cost-sharing tier or add new restrictions. If you are currently taking that brand name drug, we may not tell you in advance before we make that change, but we will later provide you with information about the specific change(s) we have made.

    - If we make such a change, you or your prescriber can ask us to make an exception and continue to cover the brand name drug for you. The notice we provide you

will also include information on how to request an exception, and you can also find information in the section below entitled “How do I request an exception to the 2023 Senior Blue HMO, Freedom HMO, Forever Blue PPO, Freedom PPO, or BlueSaver HMO Formulary?”

- **Drugs removed from the market.** If the Food and Drug Administration deems a drug on our formulary to be unsafe or the drug’s manufacturer removes the drug from the market, we will immediately remove the drug from our formulary and provide notice to members who take the drug.

- **Other changes.** We may make other changes that affect members currently taking a drug. For instance, we may add a generic drug that is not new to market to replace a brand name drug currently on the formulary or add new restrictions to the brand name drug or move it to a different cost-sharing tier or both. Or we may make changes based on new clinical guidelines. If we remove drugs from our formulary, add prior authorization, quantity limits and/or step therapy restrictions on a drug, or move a drug to a higher cost-sharing tier, we must notify affected members of the change at least 30 days before the change becomes effective, or at the time the member requests a refill of the drug, at which time the member will receive a 31-day supply of the drug.

  - If we make these other changes, you or your prescriber can ask us to make an exception and continue to cover the brand name drug for you. The notice we provide you will also include information on how to request an exception, and you can also find information in the section below entitled “How do I request an exception to the 2023 Senior Blue HMO, Freedom HMO, Forever Blue PPO, Freedom PPO, or BlueSaver HMO Formulary?”

Changes that will not affect you if you are currently taking the drug. Generally, if you are taking a drug on our 2023 formulary that was covered at the beginning of the year, we will not discontinue or reduce coverage of the drug during the 2023 coverage year except as described above. This means these drugs will remain available at the same cost-sharing and with no new restrictions for those members taking them for the remainder of the coverage year. You will not get direct notice this year about changes that do not affect you. However, on January 1 of the next year, such changes would affect you, and it is important to check the Drug List for the new benefit year for any changes to drugs.

The enclosed formulary is current as of January 1, 2023. To get updated information about the drugs covered by our plans, please contact us. Our contact information appears on the front and back cover pages. In the event of mid-year non-maintenance formulary changes, members will be notified by mail and prospective members will receive an update with this formulary. The most up-to-date formulary is available on our website, medicare.highmark.com.

How do I use the 2023 Senior Blue HMO, Freedom HMO, Forever Blue PPO, Freedom PPO, or BlueSaver HMO Formulary?

There are two ways to find your drug within the formulary:

Medical Condition

The formulary begins on page 9. The drugs in this formulary are grouped into categories depending on the type of medical conditions that they are used to treat. For example, drugs used to treat a heart condition are listed under the category, "Cardiovascular – Hypertension & Lipids." If you know what your drug is used for, look for the category name in the list that begins on page 9. Then look under the category name for your drug.

Alphabetical Listing

If you are not sure what category to look under, you should look for your drug in the Index that begins at the end of this document. The Index provides an alphabetical list of all of the drugs included in this document. Both brand name drugs and generic drugs are listed in the Index. Look in the Index and find your drug. Next to your drug, you will see the page number where you can find coverage information. Turn to the page listed in the Index and find the name of your drug in the first column of the list.

What are generic drugs?

Our plans cover both brand name drugs and generic drugs. A generic drug is approved by the FDA as having the same active ingredient as the brand name drug. Generally, generic drugs cost less than brand name drugs.

Are there any restrictions on my coverage?

Some covered drugs may have additional requirements or limits on coverage. These requirements and limits may include:

- **Prior Authorization:** Our plans require you or your physician to get prior authorization for certain drugs. This means that you will need to get approval from our plans before you fill your prescriptions. If you don't get approval, our plans may not cover the drug.

- **Quantity Limits:** For certain drugs, our plans limit the amount of the drug that is covered. For example, our plans provide 31 tablets, per 31 days, per prescription for 100mg losartan. This may be in addition to a standard one-month or three-month supply.

- **Step Therapy:** In some cases, our plans require you to first try certain drugs to treat your medical condition before we will cover another drug for that condition. For example, if Drug A and Drug B both treat your medical condition, our plans may not cover Drug B unless you try Drug A first. If Drug A does not work for you, our plans will then cover Drug B.

You can find out if your drug has any additional requirements or limits by looking in the formulary that begins on page 9. You can also get more information about the restrictions applied to specific covered drugs by visiting our website. We have posted online document(s) that explain(s) our prior authorization and step therapy restrictions. You may also ask us to send you a copy. Our contact information, along with the date we last updated the formulary, appears on the front and back cover pages.

You can ask our plans to make an exception to these restrictions or limits or for a list of other, similar drugs that may treat your health condition. See the section, "How do I request an exception to the

2023 Senior Blue HMO, Freedom HMO, Forever Blue PPO, Freedom PPO, or BlueSaver HMO Formulary?" on page 5 for information about how to request an exception.

What if my drug is not on the 2023 Senior Blue HMO, Freedom HMO, Forever Blue PPO, Freedom PPO, or BlueSaver HMO Formulary?

If your drug is not included in this formulary (list of covered drugs), you should first contact Customer Service and ask if your drug is covered.

If you learn that our plan does not cover your drug, you have two options:

- You can ask Customer Service for a list of similar drugs that are covered by our plans. When you receive the list, show it to your doctor and ask your doctor to prescribe a similar drug that is covered by our plan.
- You can ask our plan to make an exception and cover your drug. See below for information about how to request an exception.

How do I request an exception to the 2023 Senior Blue HMO, Freedom HMO, Forever Blue PPO, Freedom PPO, or BlueSaver HMO Formulary?

You can ask our plan to make an exception to our coverage rules. There are several types of exceptions that you can ask us to make.

- You can ask us to cover a drug even if it is not on our formulary. If approved, this drug will be covered at a pre-determined cost-sharing level, and you would not be able to ask us to provide the drug at a lower cost-sharing level.
- You can ask us to cover a formulary drug at a lower cost-sharing level if this drug is not on the specialty tier. If approved, this would lower the amount you must pay for your drug.
- You can ask us to waive coverage restrictions or limits on your drug. For example, for certain drugs, our plans limit the amount of the drug that we will cover. If your drug has a quantity limit, you can ask us to waive the limit and cover a greater amount.

Generally, our plan will only approve your request for an exception if the alternative drugs included on the plan's formulary, the lower cost-sharing drug or additional utilization restrictions, would not be as effective in treating your condition and/or would cause you to have adverse medical effects.

You should contact us to ask us for an initial coverage decision for a formulary, or utilization restriction exception. **When you request a formulary or utilization restriction exception, you should submit a statement from your prescriber or physician supporting your request.** Generally, we must make our decision within 72 hours of getting your prescriber's supporting statement. You can request an expedited (fast) exception if you or your doctor believe that your health could be seriously harmed by waiting up to 72 hours for a decision. If your request to

expedite is granted, we must give you a decision no later than 24 hours after we get a supporting statement from your doctor or other prescriber.

What do I do before I can talk to my doctor about changing my drugs or requesting an exception?

As a new or continuing member in our plan, you may be taking drugs that are not on our formulary. Or, you may be taking a drug that is on our formulary but your ability to get it is limited. For example, you may need a prior authorization from us before you can fill your prescription. You should talk to your doctor to decide if you should switch to an appropriate drug that we cover or request a formulary exception so that we will cover the drug you take. While you talk to your doctor to determine the right course of action for you, we may cover your drug in certain cases during the first *90* days you are a member of our plan.

For each of your drugs that is not on our formulary or if your ability to get your drugs is limited, we will cover a temporary 31-day supply. If your prescription is written for fewer days, we'll allow refills to provide up to a maximum 31-day supply of medication. After your first *31*-day supply, we will not pay for these drugs, even if you have been a member of the plan less than *90* days.

If you are a resident of a long-term care facility and you need a drug that is not on our formulary or if your ability to get your drugs is limited, but you are past the first 90 days of membership in our plan, we will cover a 31-day emergency supply of that drug while you pursue a formulary exception.

The above transition process will be implemented to accommodate you if you have an immediate need for a non-formulary drug or a drug that requires prior authorization due to a change in your level of care while you are waiting for an exception request to be processed.

For more information

For more detailed information about your plan's prescription drug coverage, please review your Evidence of Coverage and other plan materials.

If you have questions about your plan, please contact us. Our contact information, along with the date we last updated the formulary, appears on the front and back cover pages.

If you have general questions about Medicare prescription drug coverage, please call Medicare at 1-800-MEDICARE (1-800-633-4227) 24 hours a day / 7 days a week. TTY users should call 1-877-486-2048. Or visit http://www.medicare.gov.

2023 Senior Blue HMO, Freedom HMO, Forever Blue PPO, Freedom PPO, or BlueSaver HMO Formulary

The formulary that begins on the next page provides coverage information about the drugs covered by your plan. If you have trouble finding your drug in the list, turn to the Index at the end of this document.

The first column of the chart lists the drug name. Brand name drugs are capitalized (e.g., ABELCET) and generic drugs are listed in lowercase italics (e.g., *abacavir*).

The information in the Requirements/Limits column tells you if your plan has any special requirements for coverage of your drug.

The following is a Formulary Format Example Only:

Drug Name	Fundamental Drug Tier	Requirements/ Limits
Anti - Infectives		
XYZ DRUG	NF	QL- 28

Table of Contents

List of Abbreviations

T1: Cost-Sharing Tier 1 includes preferred generic drugs. This is the lowest cost-sharing tier.

T2: Cost-Sharing Tier 2 includes generic drugs.

T3: Cost-Sharing Tier 3 includes preferred brand name drugs and may include some single-sourced drugs (those generic drugs made by a single manufacturer).

T4: Cost-Sharing Tier 4 includes non-preferred brand name drugs and may include some single-sourced generic drugs (those generic drugs made by a single manufacturer).

T5: Cost-Sharing Tier 5 includes specialty drugs. This is the highest cost-sharing tier.

LA: Limited access

PA: Prior authorization required

PA-BvD: This drug may be covered under Medicare part B or D depending on the circumstance. Information may need to be submitted describing the use and setting of the drug to make the determination.

PA-NS: Prior authorization required for new starts only

QL: Quantity limit applies. The quantity limit is noted for each drug. For example, if the quantity limit is QL (90 EA per 180 days), the quantity limit would be 90 units per 180-day supply.

ST: Step therapy applies

ST-NS: Step therapy applies to new starts only

Below is a list of drug name formatting patterns that may appear in the following pages.

List of Patterns

lowercase italics: Generic drugs

UPPERCASE BOLD: Brand name drugs

You can find information on what the symbols and abbreviations on this table mean by going the beginning of this table.

You can find information on what the symbols and abbreviations on this table mean by going the beginning of this table.

Drug Name	Drug Tier	Requirements/Limits
Anti - Infectives		
abacavir	T2	
abacavir-lamivudine	T2	
ABELCET	T4	PA-BvD
acyclovir oral capsule	T2	
acyclovir oral suspension 200 mg/5 ml	T2	
acyclovir oral tablet	T2	
acyclovir sodium intravenous solution	T4	PA-BvD
adefovir	T4	
albendazole	T5	
amantadine hcl oral capsule	T2	QL (124 EA per 31 days)
amantadine hcl oral solution	T2	
amantadine hcl oral tablet	T2	
amikacin injection solution 500 mg/2 ml	T4	
amoxicillin oral capsule	T2	
amoxicillin oral suspension for reconstitution	T2	
amoxicillin oral tablet	T2	
amoxicillin oral tablet,chewable 125 mg, 250 mg	T2	
amoxicillin-pot clavulanate oral suspension for reconstitution	T2	
amoxicillin-pot clavulanate oral tablet	T2	
amoxicillin-pot clavulanate oral tablet,chewable	T2	
amphotericin b	T4	PA-BvD
amphotericin b liposome	T5	PA-BvD
ampicillin oral capsule 500 mg	T2	
ampicillin sodium injection recon soln 1 gram, 10 gram, 125 mg	T4	
ampicillin-sulbactam injection	T4	
APTIVUS	T5	
ARIKAYCE	T5	PA
atazanavir	T4	
atovaquone	T5	
atovaquone-proguanil	T2	
azithromycin intravenous	T4	
azithromycin oral packet	T2	
azithromycin oral tablet	T2	
aztreonam	T4	

You can find information on what the symbols and abbreviations on this table mean by going the beginning of this table.

Drug Name	Drug Tier	Requirements/Limits
BICILLIN C-R	T3	
BICILLIN L-A	T4	
BIKTARVY	T5	QL (31 EA per 31 days)
caspofungin intravenous recon soln 50 mg	T5	
caspofungin intravenous recon soln 70 mg	T4	
CAYSTON	T5	PA
cefaclor oral capsule 500 mg	T2	
cefadroxil oral capsule	T2	
cefadroxil oral suspension for reconstitution 250 mg/5 ml, 500 mg/5 ml	T2	
cefadroxil oral tablet	T2	
cefazolin injection recon soln 1 gram, 10 gram, 500 mg	T4	
cefdinir oral capsule	T2	
cefepime injection	T4	
cefixime oral capsule	T4	
cefoxitin	T4	
cefpodoxime	T2	
cefprozil	T2	
ceftazidime	T4	
ceftriaxone injection recon soln 1 gram, 10 gram, 2 gram, 250 mg, 500 mg	T2	
cefuroxime axetil oral tablet	T2	
cefuroxime sodium injection recon soln 750 mg	T4	
cefuroxime sodium intravenous recon soln 1.5 gram	T4	
cephalexin oral capsule 250 mg, 500 mg	T2	
cephalexin oral suspension for reconstitution	T2	
chloroquine phosphate oral tablet 250 mg	T2	QL (50 EA per 30 days)
chloroquine phosphate oral tablet 500 mg	T2	QL (25 EA per 30 days)
CIMDUO	T5	QL (31 EA per 31 days)
CIPRO ORAL SUSPENSION,MICROCAPSULE RECON	T4	
ciprofloxacin hcl oral tablet 100 mg, 750 mg	T2	
ciprofloxacin hcl oral tablet 250 mg, 500 mg	T1	
ciprofloxacin in 5 % dextrose intravenous piggyback 200 mg/100 ml	T4	
clarithromycin	T2	

You can find information on what the symbols and abbreviations on this table mean by going the beginning of this table.

Drug Name	Drug Tier	Requirements/Limits
clindamycin hcl	T2	
clindamycin in 5 % dextrose	T4	
CLINDAMYCIN PEDIATRIC	T2	
clindamycin phosphate injection	T4	
clindamycin phosphate intravenous	T4	
clotrimazole mucous membrane	T2	
COARTEM	T4	
colistin (colistimethate na)	T4	
COMPLERA	T5	
CRESEMBA ORAL	T5	
dapsone oral	T2	
daptomycin intravenous recon soln 350 mg	T5	
daptomycin intravenous recon soln 500 mg	T4	
darunavir ethanolate	T5	
DELSTRIGO	T5	QL (31 EA per 31 days)
DESCOVY	T5	QL (31 EA per 31 days)
dicloxacillin	T2	
DIFICID ORAL TABLET	T5	QL (20 EA per 10 days)
DOVATO	T5	QL (31 EA per 31 days)
DOXY-100	T4	
doxycycline hyclate oral capsule	T2	
doxycycline hyclate oral tablet 100 mg	T2	
doxycycline hyclate oral tablet,delayed release (dr/ec) 100 mg	T4	
doxycycline monohydrate oral capsule 100 mg, 50 mg	T2	
doxycycline monohydrate oral capsule,ir - delay rel,biphase	T4	
doxycycline monohydrate oral suspension for reconstitution	T4	
doxycycline monohydrate oral tablet	T2	
E.E.S. 400 ORAL TABLET	T4	
EDURANT	T5	
efavirenz oral capsule 200 mg	T4	
efavirenz oral capsule 50 mg	T2	
efavirenz oral tablet	T4	
efavirenz-emtricitabin-tenofov	T5	
efavirenz-lamivu-tenofov disop	T5	QL (31 EA per 31 days)

You can find information on what the symbols and abbreviations on this table mean by going the beginning of this table.

Drug Name	Drug Tier	Requirements/Limits
emtricitabine	T2	
emtricitabine-tenofovir (tdf) oral tablet 100-150 mg, 133-200 mg, 167-250 mg	T5	
emtricitabine-tenofovir (tdf) oral tablet 200-300 mg	T4	
EMTRIVA ORAL SOLUTION	T3	
EMVERM	T5	
entecavir	T4	
EPCLUSA ORAL PELLETS IN PACKET 150-37.5 MG	T5	PA; QL (28 EA per 28 days)
EPCLUSA ORAL PELLETS IN PACKET 200-50 MG	T5	PA; QL (56 EA per 28 days)
EPCLUSA ORAL TABLET	T5	PA; QL (28 EA per 28 days)
ertapenem	T4	
ERY-TAB ORAL TABLET,DELAYED RELEASE (DR/EC) 250 MG, 333 MG	T4	
ERYTHROCIN (AS STEARATE) ORAL TABLET 250 MG	T4	
ERYTHROCIN INTRAVENOUS RECON SOLN 500 MG	T4	
erythromycin ethylsuccinate oral tablet	T4	
erythromycin oral tablet	T4	
ethambutol	T2	
etravirine	T5	
EVOTAZ	T5	
famciclovir	T2	
fluconazole in nacl (iso-osm) intravenous piggyback 200 mg/100 ml, 400 mg/200 ml	T4	
fluconazole oral suspension for reconstitution	T3	
fluconazole oral tablet	T2	
flucytosine	T5	
fosamprenavir	T5	
FUZEON SUBCUTANEOUS RECON SOLN	T5	
gentamicin in nacl (iso-osm) intravenous piggyback 100 mg/100 ml, 60 mg/50 ml, 80 mg/100 ml, 80 mg/50 ml	T4	
gentamicin injection solution 40 mg/ml	T4	
GENVOYA	T5	
griseofulvin microsize	T4	

You can find information on what the symbols and abbreviations on this table mean by going the beginning of this table.

Drug Name	Drug Tier	Requirements/Limits
griseofulvin ultramicrosize	T4	
HARVONI ORAL PELLETS IN PACKET	T5	PA; QL (28 EA per 28 days)
HARVONI ORAL TABLET 90-400 MG	T5	PA; QL (28 EA per 28 days)
hydroxychloroquine oral tablet 200 mg	T2	QL (93 EA per 31 days)
imipenem-cilastatin	T4	
IMPAVIDO	T5	
INTELENCE ORAL TABLET 25 MG	T4	
ISENTRESS HD	T5	
ISENTRESS ORAL POWDER IN PACKET	T5	
ISENTRESS ORAL TABLET	T5	
ISENTRESS ORAL TABLET,CHEWABLE 100 MG	T5	
ISENTRESS ORAL TABLET,CHEWABLE 25 MG	T3	
isoniazid oral	T2	
itraconazole	T4	PA
ivermectin oral	T2	PA
JULUCA	T5	
ketoconazole oral	T2	
KITABIS PAK	T4	PA
lamivudine	T3	
lamivudine-zidovudine	T3	
levofloxacin in d5w intravenous piggyback 500 mg/100 ml, 750 mg/150 ml	T3	
levofloxacin oral	T2	
LEXIVA ORAL SUSPENSION	T4	
linezolid in dextrose 5%	T4	
linezolid oral suspension for reconstitution	T5	
linezolid oral tablet	T4	
lopinavir-ritonavir oral solution	T4	
lopinavir-ritonavir oral tablet 100-25 mg	T3	
lopinavir-ritonavir oral tablet 200-50 mg	T5	
maraviroc	T5	
mefloquine	T2	
meropenem intravenous recon soln 1 gram, 500 mg	T4	
methenamine hippurate	T2	
metronidazole in nacl (iso-os)	T4	

You can find information on what the symbols and abbreviations on this table mean by going the beginning of this table.

Drug Name	Drug Tier	Requirements/Limits
metronidazole oral tablet	T2	
micafungin	T5	
minocycline oral capsule	T2	
minocycline oral tablet	T4	
moxifloxacin oral	T2	
nafcillin injection recon soln 1 gram, 2 gram	T4	
nafcillin injection recon soln 10 gram	T5	
neomycin	T2	
nevirapine oral suspension	T4	
nevirapine oral tablet	T3	
nevirapine oral tablet extended release 24 hr 400 mg	T4	
nitazoxanide	T5	
nitrofurantoin macrocrystal oral capsule 100 mg	T2	QL (90 EA per 365 days)
nitrofurantoin macrocrystal oral capsule 50 mg	T2	QL (180 EA per 365 days)
nitrofurantoin monohyd/m-cryst	T2	QL (90 EA per 365 days)
nitrofurantoin oral suspension 25 mg/5 ml	T5	QL (1800 ML per 365 days)
NORVIR ORAL POWDER IN PACKET	T4	
nystatin oral	T2	
ODEFSEY	T5	QL (31 EA per 31 days)
ofloxacin oral tablet 300 mg, 400 mg	T4	
ORACEA	T4	
oseltamivir oral capsule 30 mg	T2	QL (170 EA per 365 days)
oseltamivir oral capsule 45 mg, 75 mg	T2	QL (90 EA per 365 days)
oseltamivir oral suspension for reconstitution	T3	QL (1080 ML per 365 days)
oxacillin in dextrose(iso-osm) intravenous piggyback 1 gram/50 ml	T4	
oxacillin injection recon soln 1 gram, 2 gram	T4	
paromomycin	T4	
penicillin g pot in dextrose intravenous piggyback 2 million unit/50 ml, 3 million unit/50 ml	T4	
penicillin g potassium injection recon soln 20 million unit	T4	
penicillin v potassium	T2	
pentamidine inhalation	T4	PA-BvD; QL (1 EA per 28 days)
pentamidine injection	T4	
PIFELTRO	T5	QL (62 EA per 31 days)

You can find information on what the symbols and abbreviations on this table mean by going the beginning of this table.

Drug Name	Drug Tier	Requirements/Limits
piperacillin-tazobactam intravenous recon soln 2.25 gram, 3.375 gram, 4.5 gram, 40.5 gram	T4	
posaconazole oral tablet,delayed release (dr/ec)	T5	
praziquantel	T4	
PREVYMIS ORAL	T5	QL (31 EA per 31 days)
PREZCOBIX	T5	
PREZISTA ORAL SUSPENSION	T5	
PREZISTA ORAL TABLET 150 MG, 75 MG	T5	
PRIFTIN	T3	
primaquine	T3	
pyrazinamide	T4	
pyrimethamine	T5	PA
quinine sulfate	T4	PA; QL (42 EA per 28 days)
RELENZA DISKHALER	T4	
REYATAZ ORAL POWDER IN PACKET	T5	
ribavirin oral capsule	T3	
ribavirin oral tablet 200 mg	T3	
rifabutin	T4	
rifampin intravenous	T4	
rifampin oral	T3	
rimantadine	T2	
ritonavir	T3	
RUKOBIA	T5	QL (62 EA per 31 days)
SELZENTRY ORAL SOLUTION	T5	
SELZENTRY ORAL TABLET 25 MG	T4	
SELZENTRY ORAL TABLET 75 MG	T5	
SIRTURO	T5	
streptomycin	T5	
STRIBILD	T5	
sulfadiazine	T4	
sulfamethoxazole-trimethoprim oral suspension	T2	
sulfamethoxazole-trimethoprim oral tablet	T1	
SUNLENCA ORAL	T5	
SUPRAX ORAL SUSPENSION FOR RECONSTITUTION 500 MG/5 ML	T4	
SYMTUZA	T5	QL (31 EA per 31 days)
TEFLARO	T5	

You can find information on what the symbols and abbreviations on this table mean by going the beginning of this table.

Drug Name	Drug Tier	Requirements/Limits
tenofovir disoproxil fumarate	T3	
terbinafine hcl oral	T2	QL (90 EA per 180 days)
tetracycline	T4	
tigecycline	T5	
TIVICAY ORAL TABLET 10 MG	T4	
TIVICAY ORAL TABLET 25 MG, 50 MG	T5	
TIVICAY PD	T5	
TOBI PODHALER	T5	PA; QL (224 EA per 56 days)
tobramycin in 0.225 % nacl	T5	PA
tobramycin inhalation	T5	PA
tobramycin sulfate injection solution 10 mg/ml	T4	
tobramycin sulfate injection solution 40 mg/ml	T2	
TRECATOR	T4	
trimethoprim	T2	
TRIUMEQ	T5	
TRIUMEQ PD	T5	QL (186 EA per 31 days)
TRIZIVIR	T5	
valacyclovir	T2	
valganciclovir oral recon soln	T5	
valganciclovir oral tablet	T3	
vancomycin intravenous recon soln 1,000 mg, 10 gram, 500 mg, 750 mg	T4	
vancomycin oral capsule 125 mg	T4	PA; QL (124 EA per 31 days)
vancomycin oral capsule 250 mg	T4	PA; QL (248 EA per 31 days)
VEMLIDY	T5	QL (31 EA per 31 days)
VIRACEPT ORAL TABLET	T5	
VIREAD ORAL POWDER	T5	
VIREAD ORAL TABLET 150 MG, 200 MG, 250 MG	T5	
VIVJOA	T4	PA; QL (18 EA per 84 days)
voriconazole intravenous	T5	PA
voriconazole oral suspension for reconstitution	T5	
voriconazole oral tablet	T4	
VOSEVI	T5	PA; QL (28 EA per 28 days)
XIFAXAN ORAL TABLET 200 MG	T5	QL (27 EA per 365 days)
XIFAXAN ORAL TABLET 550 MG	T5	PA; QL (62 EA per 31 days)
XOFLUZA ORAL TABLET 40 MG, 80 MG	T3	QL (9 EA per 365 days)

You can find information on what the symbols and abbreviations on this table mean by going the beginning of this table.

Drug Name	Drug Tier	Requirements/Limits
zidovudine	T2	
Antineoplastic / Immunosuppressant Drugs		
abiraterone oral tablet 250 mg	T5	PA-NS; QL (124 EA per 31 days)
abiraterone oral tablet 500 mg	T5	PA-NS; QL (62 EA per 31 days)
AFINITOR DISPERZ ORAL TABLET FOR SUSPENSION 2 MG, 5 MG	T5	PA-NS; QL (62 EA per 31 days)
AFINITOR DISPERZ ORAL TABLET FOR SUSPENSION 3 MG	T5	PA-NS; QL (93 EA per 31 days)
AFINITOR ORAL TABLET 10 MG	T5	PA-NS; QL (31 EA per 31 days)
ALECENSA	T5	PA-NS; QL (248 EA per 31 days)
ALUNBRIG ORAL TABLET 180 MG, 90 MG	T5	PA-NS; QL (31 EA per 31 days)
ALUNBRIG ORAL TABLET 30 MG	T5	PA-NS; QL (186 EA per 31 days)
ALUNBRIG ORAL TABLETS,DOSE PACK	T5	PA-NS; QL (60 EA per 365 days)
anastrozole	T2	
AYVAKIT	T5	PA-NS; QL (31 EA per 31 days)
azathioprine oral tablet 50 mg	T2	PA-BvD
BALVERSA	T5	PA-NS
bexarotene oral	T5	PA-NS
bexarotene topical	T5	PA-NS; QL (60 GM per 28 days)
bicalutamide	T2	
BOSULIF ORAL TABLET 100 MG	T5	PA-NS; QL (93 EA per 31 days)
BOSULIF ORAL TABLET 400 MG, 500 MG	T5	PA-NS; QL (31 EA per 31 days)
BRAFTOVI ORAL CAPSULE 75 MG	T5	PA-NS; QL (186 EA per 31 days)
BRUKINSA	T5	PA-NS; QL (124 EA per 31 days)
CABOMETYX	T5	PA-NS; QL (31 EA per 31 days)
CALQUENCE	T5	PA-NS; QL (62 EA per 31 days)
CALQUENCE (ACALABRUTINIB MAL)	T5	PA-NS; QL (62 EA per 31 days)
CAPRELSA ORAL TABLET 100 MG	T5	PA-NS; QL (62 EA per 31 days)
CAPRELSA ORAL TABLET 300 MG	T5	PA-NS; QL (31 EA per 31 days)
COMETRIQ ORAL CAPSULE 100 MG/DAY(80 MG X1-20 MG X1)	T5	PA-NS; QL (56 EA per 28 days)
COMETRIQ ORAL CAPSULE 140 MG/DAY(80 MG X1-20 MG X3)	T5	PA-NS; QL (112 EA per 28 days)
COMETRIQ ORAL CAPSULE 60 MG/DAY (20 MG X 3/DAY)	T5	PA-NS; QL (84 EA per 28 days)
COPIKTRA	T5	PA-NS; QL (62 EA per 31 days)

You can find information on what the symbols and abbreviations on this table mean by going the beginning of this table.

Drug Name	Drug Tier	Requirements/Limits
COTELLIC	T5	PA-NS; LA; QL (63 EA per 28 days)
cyclophosphamide oral capsule	T2	PA-BvD
cyclophosphamide oral tablet	T3	PA-BvD
cyclosporine modified	T2	PA-BvD
cyclosporine oral capsule	T2	PA-BvD
DAURISMO ORAL TABLET 100 MG	T5	PA-NS; QL (31 EA per 31 days)
DAURISMO ORAL TABLET 25 MG	T5	PA-NS; QL (62 EA per 31 days)
DROXIA	T3	
ELIGARD	T4	
ELIGARD (3 MONTH)	T4	
ELIGARD (4 MONTH)	T4	
ELIGARD (6 MONTH)	T4	
EMCYT	T5	
ENVARSUS XR	T4	PA-BvD
ERIVEDGE	T5	PA-NS; QL (31 EA per 31 days)
ERLEADA ORAL TABLET 240 MG	T5	PA-NS; QL (31 EA per 31 days)
ERLEADA ORAL TABLET 60 MG	T5	PA-NS; QL (124 EA per 31 days)
erlotinib	T5	PA-NS; QL (31 EA per 31 days)
everolimus (antineoplastic) oral tablet 10 mg, 2.5 mg, 7.5 mg	T5	PA-NS; QL (31 EA per 31 days)
everolimus (antineoplastic) oral tablet 5 mg	T5	PA-NS; QL (62 EA per 31 days)
everolimus (antineoplastic) oral tablet for suspension 2 mg, 5 mg	T5	PA-NS; QL (62 EA per 31 days)
everolimus (antineoplastic) oral tablet for suspension 3 mg	T5	PA-NS; QL (93 EA per 31 days)
everolimus (immunosuppressive)	T5	PA-BvD
exemestane	T4	
EXKIVITY	T5	PA-NS; QL (124 EA per 31 days)
FOTIVDA	T5	PA-NS; QL (21 EA per 28 days)
GAVRETO	T5	PA-NS; QL (124 EA per 31 days)
gefitinib	T5	PA-NS; QL (31 EA per 31 days)
GENGRAF	T2	PA-BvD
GILOTRIF	T5	PA-NS; QL (31 EA per 31 days)
GLEOSTINE ORAL CAPSULE 10 MG, 40 MG	T4	PA-NS
GLEOSTINE ORAL CAPSULE 100 MG	T5	PA-NS
hydroxyurea	T2	

You can find information on what the symbols and abbreviations on this table mean by going the beginning of this table.

Drug Name	Drug Tier	Requirements/Limits
IBRANCE	T5	PA-NS; QL (21 EA per 28 days)
ICLUSIG	T5	PA-NS; QL (31 EA per 31 days)
IDHIFA ORAL TABLET 100 MG	T5	PA-NS; QL (31 EA per 31 days)
IDHIFA ORAL TABLET 50 MG	T5	PA-NS; QL (62 EA per 31 days)
imatinib oral tablet 100 mg	T5	PA-NS; QL (93 EA per 31 days)
imatinib oral tablet 400 mg	T5	PA-NS; QL (62 EA per 31 days)
IMBRUVICA ORAL CAPSULE 140 MG	T5	PA-NS; QL (124 EA per 31 days)
IMBRUVICA ORAL CAPSULE 70 MG	T5	PA-NS; QL (31 EA per 31 days)
IMBRUVICA ORAL SUSPENSION	T5	PA-NS; QL (216 ML per 25 days)
IMBRUVICA ORAL TABLET 280 MG, 420 MG	T5	PA-NS; QL (31 EA per 31 days)
INLYTA	T5	PA-NS; QL (124 EA per 31 days)
INQOVI	T5	PA-NS; QL (5 EA per 28 days)
INREBIC	T5	PA-NS; QL (124 EA per 31 days)
JAKAFI	T5	PA-NS; QL (62 EA per 31 days)
JAYPIRCA ORAL TABLET 100 MG	T5	PA-NS; QL (62 EA per 31 days)
JAYPIRCA ORAL TABLET 50 MG	T5	PA-NS; QL (31 EA per 31 days)
KISQALI FEMARA CO-PACK ORAL TABLET 200 MG/DAY(200 MG X 1)-2.5 MG	T5	PA-NS; QL (49 EA per 28 days)
KISQALI FEMARA CO-PACK ORAL TABLET 400 MG/DAY(200 MG X 2)-2.5 MG	T5	PA-NS; QL (70 EA per 28 days)
KISQALI FEMARA CO-PACK ORAL TABLET 600 MG/DAY(200 MG X 3)-2.5 MG	T5	PA-NS; QL (91 EA per 28 days)
KISQALI ORAL TABLET 200 MG/DAY (200 MG X 1)	T5	PA-NS; QL (21 EA per 28 days)
KISQALI ORAL TABLET 400 MG/DAY (200 MG X 2)	T5	PA-NS; QL (42 EA per 28 days)
KISQALI ORAL TABLET 600 MG/DAY (200 MG X 3)	T5	PA-NS; QL (63 EA per 28 days)
KRAZATI	T5	PA-NS; QL (186 EA per 31 days)
lapatinib	T5	PA-NS; QL (186 EA per 31 days)
lenalidomide	T5	PA-NS; QL (21 EA per 28 days)
LENVIMA	T5	PA-NS
letrozole	T2	
leucovorin calcium oral	T3	
LEUKERAN	T5	
leuprolide (3 month)	T4	ST
leuprolide subcutaneous kit	T5	

You can find information on what the symbols and abbreviations on this table mean by going the beginning of this table.

Drug Name	Drug Tier	Requirements/Limits
LONSURF	T5	PA-NS
LORBRENA ORAL TABLET 100 MG	T5	PA-NS; QL (31 EA per 31 days)
LORBRENA ORAL TABLET 25 MG	T5	PA-NS; QL (93 EA per 31 days)
LUMAKRAS ORAL TABLET 120 MG	T5	PA-NS; QL (248 EA per 31 days)
LUMAKRAS ORAL TABLET 320 MG	T5	PA-NS; QL (93 EA per 31 days)
LUPRON DEPOT	T5	ST
LUPRON DEPOT (3 MONTH)	T5	ST
LUPRON DEPOT (4 MONTH)	T5	ST
LUPRON DEPOT (6 MONTH)	T5	ST
LUPRON DEPOT-PED (3 MONTH) INTRAMUSCULAR SYRINGE KIT 11.25 MG	T5	PA
LUPRON DEPOT-PED INTRAMUSCULAR KIT 7.5 MG (PED)	T5	PA
LUPRON DEPOT-PED INTRAMUSCULAR SYRINGE KIT	T5	PA
LYNPARZA	T5	PA-NS; QL (124 EA per 31 days)
LYSODREN	T3	
LYTGOBI ORAL TABLET 4 MG	T5	PA-NS; QL (93 EA per 31 days)
LYTGOBI ORAL TABLET 4 MG (4X 4 MG TB)	T5	PA-NS; QL (124 EA per 31 days)
LYTGOBI ORAL TABLET 4 MG (5X 4 MG TB)	T5	PA-NS; QL (155 EA per 31 days)
MATULANE	T5	
megestrol oral suspension 400 mg/10 ml (40 mg/ml)	T3	PA
megestrol oral suspension 625 mg/5 ml (125 mg/ml)	T4	PA
megestrol oral tablet	T3	PA-NS
MEKINIST ORAL RECON SOLN	T5	PA-NS; QL (1260 ML per 31 days)
MEKINIST ORAL TABLET 0.5 MG	T5	PA-NS; QL (93 EA per 31 days)
MEKINIST ORAL TABLET 2 MG	T5	PA-NS; QL (31 EA per 31 days)
MEKTOVI	T5	PA-NS; QL (186 EA per 31 days)
mercaptopurine	T2	
MESNEX ORAL	T5	
methotrexate sodium	T2	PA-BvD
methotrexate sodium (pf) injection solution	T2	PA-BvD
mycophenolate mofetil oral capsule	T2	PA-BvD

You can find information on what the symbols and abbreviations on this table mean by going the beginning of this table.

Drug Name	Drug Tier	Requirements/Limits
mycophenolate mofetil oral suspension for reconstitution	T5	PA-BvD
mycophenolate mofetil oral tablet	T2	PA-BvD
mycophenolate sodium	T2	PA-BvD
NERLYNX	T5	PA-NS; QL (186 EA per 31 days)
nilutamide	T5	
NINLARO	T5	PA-NS; QL (3 EA per 28 days)
NUBEQA	T5	PA-NS; QL (124 EA per 31 days)
octreotide acetate injection solution 1,000 mcg/ml, 500 mcg/ml	T5	PA
octreotide acetate injection solution 100 mcg/ml, 200 mcg/ml, 50 mcg/ml	T4	PA
ODOMZO	T5	PA-NS; LA; QL (31 EA per 31 days)
ONUREG	T5	PA-NS; QL (14 EA per 28 days)
ORGOVYX	T5	PA-NS; QL (31 EA per 31 days)
ORSERDU ORAL TABLET 345 MG	T5	PA-NS; QL (31 EA per 31 days)
ORSERDU ORAL TABLET 86 MG	T5	PA-NS; QL (93 EA per 31 days)
PEMAZYRE	T5	PA-NS; QL (14 EA per 21 days)
PIQRAY ORAL TABLET 200 MG/DAY (200 MG X 1)	T5	PA-NS; QL (28 EA per 28 days)
PIQRAY ORAL TABLET 250 MG/DAY (200 MG X1-50 MG X1), 300 MG/DAY (150 MG X 2)	T5	PA-NS; QL (56 EA per 28 days)
POMALYST	T5	PA-NS; QL (21 EA per 28 days)
PROGRAF ORAL GRANULES IN PACKET	T4	PA-BvD
PURIXAN	T5	
QINLOCK	T5	PA-NS; QL (93 EA per 31 days)
RETEVMO ORAL CAPSULE 40 MG	T5	PA-NS; QL (186 EA per 31 days)
RETEVMO ORAL CAPSULE 80 MG	T5	PA-NS; QL (124 EA per 31 days)
REZLIDHIA	T5	PA-NS; QL (62 EA per 31 days)
ROZLYTREK ORAL CAPSULE 100 MG	T5	PA-NS; QL (155 EA per 31 days)
ROZLYTREK ORAL CAPSULE 200 MG	T5	PA-NS; QL (93 EA per 31 days)
RUBRACA	T5	PA-NS; QL (124 EA per 31 days)
RYDAPT	T5	PA-NS; QL (248 EA per 31 days)
SANDIMMUNE ORAL SOLUTION	T4	PA-BvD
SCEMBLIX ORAL TABLET 20 MG	T5	PA-NS; QL (62 EA per 31 days)
SCEMBLIX ORAL TABLET 40 MG	T5	PA-NS; QL (310 EA per 31 days)

You can find information on what the symbols and abbreviations on this table mean by going the beginning of this table.

Drug Name	Drug Tier	Requirements/Limits
SIGNIFOR	T5	PA
sirolimus oral solution	T5	PA-BvD
sirolimus oral tablet	T4	PA-BvD
SOLTAMOX	T5	
sorafenib	T5	PA-NS; QL (124 EA per 31 days)
SPRYCEL	T5	PA-NS; QL (31 EA per 31 days)
STIVARGA	T5	PA-NS; QL (84 EA per 28 days)
sunitinib malate	T5	PA-NS; QL (31 EA per 31 days)
SYNRIBO	T5	
TABLOID	T4	
TABRECTA	T5	PA-NS; QL (124 EA per 31 days)
tacrolimus oral	T2	PA-BvD
TAFINLAR ORAL CAPSULE	T5	PA-NS; QL (124 EA per 31 days)
TAFINLAR ORAL TABLET FOR SUSPENSION	T5	PA-NS; QL (930 EA per 31 days)
TAGRISSO	T5	PA-NS; LA; QL (31 EA per 31 days)
TALZENNA	T5	PA-NS; QL (31 EA per 31 days)
tamoxifen	T2	
TASIGNA	T5	PA-NS; QL (124 EA per 31 days)
TAZVERIK	T5	PA-NS; QL (248 EA per 31 days)
TEPMETKO	T5	PA-NS; QL (62 EA per 31 days)
THALOMID ORAL CAPSULE 100 MG, 150 MG, 50 MG	T5	PA-NS; QL (28 EA per 28 days)
THALOMID ORAL CAPSULE 200 MG	T5	PA-NS; QL (56 EA per 28 days)
TIBSOVO	T5	PA-NS; QL (62 EA per 31 days)
toremifene	T5	
TRELSTAR INTRAMUSCULAR SUSPENSION FOR RECONSTITUTION	T5	ST
tretinoin (antineoplastic)	T5	
TUKYSA ORAL TABLET 150 MG	T5	PA-NS; QL (124 EA per 31 days)
TUKYSA ORAL TABLET 50 MG	T5	PA-NS; QL (248 EA per 31 days)
TURALIO ORAL CAPSULE 125 MG	T5	PA-NS; QL (124 EA per 31 days)
VANFLYTA	T5	PA-NS; QL (62 EA per 31 days)
VENCLEXTA ORAL TABLET 10 MG	T3	PA-NS; QL (62 EA per 31 days)
VENCLEXTA ORAL TABLET 100 MG	T5	PA-NS; QL (186 EA per 31 days)
VENCLEXTA ORAL TABLET 50 MG	T5	PA-NS; QL (31 EA per 31 days)
VENCLEXTA STARTING PACK	T5	PA-NS; QL (84 EA per 365 days)

You can find information on what the symbols and abbreviations on this table mean by going the beginning of this table.

Drug Name	Drug Tier	Requirements/Limits
VERZENIO	T5	PA-NS; QL (62 EA per 31 days)
VIJOICE ORAL TABLET 125 MG, 50 MG	T5	PA-NS; QL (28 EA per 28 days)
VIJOICE ORAL TABLET 250 MG/DAY (200 MG X1-50 MG X1)	T5	PA-NS; QL (56 EA per 28 days)
VITRAKVI ORAL CAPSULE 100 MG	T5	PA-NS; QL (62 EA per 31 days)
VITRAKVI ORAL CAPSULE 25 MG	T5	PA-NS; QL (186 EA per 31 days)
VITRAKVI ORAL SOLUTION	T5	PA-NS; QL (310 ML per 31 days)
VIZIMPRO	T5	PA-NS; QL (31 EA per 31 days)
VONJO	T5	PA-NS; QL (124 EA per 31 days)
VOTRIENT	T5	PA-NS; QL (124 EA per 31 days)
WELIREG	T5	PA-NS; QL (93 EA per 31 days)
XALKORI	T5	PA-NS; QL (124 EA per 31 days)
XATMEP	T4	PA-BvD
XERMELO	T5	PA; QL (93 EA per 31 days)
XGEVA	T5	PA-NS
XOSPATA	T5	PA-NS; QL (124 EA per 31 days)
XPOVIO ORAL TABLET 100 MG/WEEK (50 MG X 2), 40MG TWICE WEEK (40 MG X 2), 80 MG/WEEK (40 MG X 2)	T5	PA-NS; QL (8 EA per 28 days)
XPOVIO ORAL TABLET 40 MG/WEEK (40 MG X 1), 60 MG/WEEK (60 MG X 1)	T5	PA-NS; QL (4 EA per 28 days)
XPOVIO ORAL TABLET 60MG TWICE WEEK (120 MG/WEEK)	T5	PA-NS; QL (24 EA per 28 days)
XPOVIO ORAL TABLET 80MG TWICE WEEK (160 MG/WEEK)	T5	PA-NS; QL (32 EA per 28 days)
XTANDI ORAL CAPSULE	T5	PA-NS; QL (124 EA per 31 days)
XTANDI ORAL TABLET 40 MG	T5	PA-NS; QL (124 EA per 31 days)
XTANDI ORAL TABLET 80 MG	T5	PA-NS; QL (62 EA per 31 days)
YONSA	T5	PA-NS; QL (124 EA per 31 days)
ZEJULA ORAL CAPSULE	T5	PA-NS; QL (93 EA per 31 days)
ZEJULA ORAL TABLET	T5	PA-NS; QL (31 EA per 31 days)
ZELBORAF	T5	PA-NS; QL (248 EA per 31 days)
ZOLINZA	T5	PA-NS
ZORTRESS ORAL TABLET 1 MG	T5	PA-BvD
ZYDELIG	T5	PA-NS; QL (62 EA per 31 days)
ZYKADIA	T5	PA-NS; QL (93 EA per 31 days)

You can find information on what the symbols and abbreviations on this table mean by going the beginning of this table.

Drug Name	Drug Tier	Requirements/Limits
Autonomic / Cns Drugs, Neurology / Psych		
ABILIFY MAINTENA	T5	QL (1 EA per 28 days)
acetaminophen-codeine oral solution 120-12 mg/5 ml	T2	PA; QL (5167 ML per 31 days)
acetaminophen-codeine oral tablet	T2	PA; QL (403 EA per 31 days)
AIMOVIG AUTOINJECTOR SUBCUTANEOUS AUTO-INJECTOR 140 MG/ML	T3	PA; QL (1 ML per 28 days)
AIMOVIG AUTOINJECTOR SUBCUTANEOUS AUTO-INJECTOR 70 MG/ML	T3	PA; QL (2 ML per 28 days)
AJOVY AUTOINJECTOR	T3	PA; QL (1.5 ML per 28 days)
AJOVY SYRINGE	T3	PA; QL (1.5 ML per 28 days)
alprazolam oral tablet 0.25 mg, 0.5 mg	T2	PA; QL (93 EA per 31 days)
alprazolam oral tablet 1 mg, 2 mg	T2	PA; QL (155 EA per 31 days)
amitriptyline	T2	PA-NS
amoxapine	T3	
APTIOM ORAL TABLET 200 MG	T5	QL (186 EA per 31 days)
APTIOM ORAL TABLET 400 MG	T5	QL (93 EA per 31 days)
APTIOM ORAL TABLET 600 MG, 800 MG	T5	QL (62 EA per 31 days)
aripiprazole oral solution	T4	PA-NS
aripiprazole oral tablet	T2	PA-NS
aripiprazole oral tablet,disintegrating	T5	PA-NS
armodafinil	T4	PA; QL (31 EA per 31 days)
asenapine maleate	T4	QL (62 EA per 31 days)
atomoxetine oral capsule 10 mg, 25 mg, 40 mg	T4	QL (62 EA per 31 days)
atomoxetine oral capsule 100 mg, 60 mg, 80 mg	T4	QL (31 EA per 31 days)
atomoxetine oral capsule 18 mg	T4	QL (124 EA per 31 days)
AUBAGIO	T5	PA; QL (31 EA per 31 days)
AUVELITY	T4	PA-NS; QL (62 EA per 31 days)
baclofen oral tablet	T2	
BAFIERTAM	T5	PA; QL (124 EA per 31 days)
benztropine oral	T1	PA
BRIVIACT ORAL SOLUTION	T5	QL (620 ML per 31 days)
BRIVIACT ORAL TABLET 10 MG, 100 MG, 25 MG, 75 MG	T5	QL (62 EA per 31 days)
BRIVIACT ORAL TABLET 50 MG	T4	QL (62 EA per 31 days)

You can find information on what the symbols and abbreviations on this table mean by going the beginning of this table.

Drug Name	Drug Tier	Requirements/Limits
bromocriptine	T4	
buprenorphine	T4	PA; QL (4 EA per 28 days)
buprenorphine hcl sublingual tablet 2 mg	T2	QL (93 EA per 31 days)
buprenorphine hcl sublingual tablet 8 mg	T2	QL (62 EA per 31 days)
buprenorphine-naloxone sublingual film 12-3 mg, 4-1 mg, 8-2 mg	T2	QL (62 EA per 31 days)
buprenorphine-naloxone sublingual film 2-0.5 mg	T2	QL (93 EA per 31 days)
buprenorphine-naloxone sublingual tablet	T4	QL (93 EA per 31 days)
bupropion hcl oral tablet	T2	
bupropion hcl oral tablet extended release 24 hr 150 mg	T2	QL (93 EA per 31 days)
bupropion hcl oral tablet extended release 24 hr 300 mg	T2	QL (31 EA per 31 days)
bupropion hcl oral tablet sustained-release 12 hr	T2	QL (62 EA per 31 days)
buspirone	T2	
butorphanol nasal	T2	QL (5 ML per 28 days)
CAPLYTA	T5	PA-NS; QL (31 EA per 31 days)
carbamazepine oral capsule, er multiphase 12 hr	T2	
carbamazepine oral suspension 100 mg/5 ml	T2	
carbamazepine oral tablet	T2	
carbamazepine oral tablet extended release 12 hr	T2	
carbamazepine oral tablet,chewable	T2	
carbidopa-levodopa	T2	
carbidopa-levodopa-entacapone	T4	
celecoxib	T2	ST; QL (62 EA per 31 days)
chlorpromazine oral	T4	
citalopram oral solution	T3	
citalopram oral tablet	T1	
clobazam oral suspension	T4	PA-NS; QL (496 ML per 31 days)
clobazam oral tablet	T3	PA-NS; QL (62 EA per 31 days)
clomipramine	T4	PA-NS
clonazepam oral tablet 0.5 mg	T2	QL (93 EA per 31 days)
clonazepam oral tablet 1 mg	T2	QL (124 EA per 31 days)
clonazepam oral tablet 2 mg	T2	QL (310 EA per 31 days)
clonazepam oral tablet,disintegrating 0.125 mg, 0.25 mg, 0.5 mg	T2	QL (93 EA per 31 days)
clonazepam oral tablet,disintegrating 1 mg	T2	QL (124 EA per 31 days)
clonazepam oral tablet,disintegrating 2 mg	T2	QL (310 EA per 31 days)

You can find information on what the symbols and abbreviations on this table mean by going the beginning of this table.

Drug Name	Drug Tier	Requirements/Limits
clonidine hcl oral tablet extended release 12 hr	T4	PA
clorazepate dipotassium oral tablet 15 mg	T2	QL (186 EA per 31 days)
clorazepate dipotassium oral tablet 3.75 mg, 7.5 mg	T2	QL (93 EA per 31 days)
clozapine oral tablet 100 mg, 25 mg	T2	QL (279 EA per 31 days)
clozapine oral tablet 200 mg	T2	QL (124 EA per 31 days)
clozapine oral tablet 50 mg	T2	QL (93 EA per 31 days)
clozapine oral tablet,disintegrating 100 mg, 25 mg	T4	QL (279 EA per 31 days)
clozapine oral tablet,disintegrating 12.5 mg	T4	QL (93 EA per 31 days)
clozapine oral tablet,disintegrating 150 mg	T4	QL (186 EA per 31 days)
clozapine oral tablet,disintegrating 200 mg	T4	QL (124 EA per 31 days)
COPAXONE SUBCUTANEOUS SYRINGE 20 MG/ML	T5	QL (31 ML per 31 days)
COPAXONE SUBCUTANEOUS SYRINGE 40 MG/ML	T5	QL (12 ML per 28 days)
cyclobenzaprine oral tablet 10 mg	T2	QL (93 EA per 31 days)
cyclobenzaprine oral tablet 5 mg	T2	QL (155 EA per 31 days)
dalfampridine	T5	PA; QL (62 EA per 31 days)
dantrolene oral	T2	
DAYBUE	T5	PA; QL (3600 ML per 30 days)
desipramine	T2	
desvenlafaxine succinate	T2	QL (31 EA per 31 days)
dexmethylphenidate oral capsule,er biphasic 50-50	T2	QL (31 EA per 31 days)
dexmethylphenidate oral tablet 10 mg	T2	QL (62 EA per 31 days)
dexmethylphenidate oral tablet 2.5 mg, 5 mg	T2	QL (93 EA per 31 days)
dextroamphetamine-amphetamine oral capsule,extended release 24hr	T2	QL (31 EA per 31 days)
dextroamphetamine-amphetamine oral tablet 10 mg, 12.5 mg, 15 mg, 30 mg, 5 mg, 7.5 mg	T2	QL (62 EA per 31 days)
dextroamphetamine-amphetamine oral tablet 20 mg	T2	QL (93 EA per 31 days)
DIACOMIT ORAL CAPSULE 250 MG	T5	PA-NS; QL (341 EA per 31 days)
DIACOMIT ORAL CAPSULE 500 MG	T5	PA-NS; QL (186 EA per 31 days)
DIACOMIT ORAL POWDER IN PACKET 250 MG	T5	PA-NS; QL (341 EA per 31 days)
DIACOMIT ORAL POWDER IN PACKET 500 MG	T5	PA-NS; QL (186 EA per 31 days)

You can find information on what the symbols and abbreviations on this table mean by going the beginning of this table.

Drug Name	Drug Tier	Requirements/Limits
DIAZEPAM INTENSOL	T2	QL (248 ML per 31 days)
diazepam oral solution 5 mg/5 ml (1 mg/ml)	T2	QL (1500 ML per 31 days)
diazepam oral tablet	T2	QL (124 EA per 31 days)
diazepam rectal	T4	
diclofenac potassium oral tablet 50 mg	T2	
diclofenac sodium oral	T2	
diclofenac sodium topical gel 1 %	T2	QL (900 GM per 28 days)
diclofenac-misoprostol	T2	
diflunisal	T2	
dihydroergotamine nasal	T5	PA; QL (8 ML per 31 days)
DILANTIN	T3	
dimethyl fumarate oral capsule,delayed release(dr/ec) 120 mg (14)- 240 mg (46)	T5	PA; QL (120 EA per 365 days)
dimethyl fumarate oral capsule,delayed release(dr/ec) 120 mg, 240 mg	T5	PA; QL (62 EA per 31 days)
divalproex	T2	
donepezil oral tablet 10 mg, 5 mg	T1	
donepezil oral tablet 23 mg	T2	QL (31 EA per 31 days)
donepezil oral tablet,disintegrating	T2	
doxepin oral capsule	T2	PA-NS
doxepin oral concentrate	T2	PA-NS
doxepin oral tablet	T2	PA
duloxetine oral capsule,delayed release(dr/ec) 20 mg, 60 mg	T2	QL (62 EA per 31 days)
duloxetine oral capsule,delayed release(dr/ec) 30 mg	T2	QL (31 EA per 31 days)
eletriptan oral tablet 20 mg	T4	QL (12 EA per 28 days)
eletriptan oral tablet 40 mg	T4	QL (6 EA per 28 days)
EMGALITY PEN	T3	PA; QL (1 ML per 28 days)
EMGALITY SYRINGE SUBCUTANEOUS SYRINGE 120 MG/ML	T3	PA; QL (1 ML per 28 days)
EMGALITY SYRINGE SUBCUTANEOUS SYRINGE 300 MG/3 ML (100 MG/ML X 3)	T5	PA; QL (3 ML per 28 days)
EMSAM	T5	QL (30 EA per 30 days)
ENDOCET	T2	PA; QL (372 EA per 31 days)
entacapone	T3	
EPIDIOLEX	T5	PA-NS
EPITOL	T2	

You can find information on what the symbols and abbreviations on this table mean by going the beginning of this table.

Drug Name	Drug Tier	Requirements/Limits
EPRONTIA	T4	PA-NS; QL (496 ML per 31 days)
ergotamine-caffeine	T3	PA
escitalopram oxalate oral solution	T2	QL (620 ML per 31 days)
escitalopram oxalate oral tablet 10 mg	T1	QL (45 EA per 30 days)
escitalopram oxalate oral tablet 20 mg, 5 mg	T1	QL (30 EA per 30 days)
eszopiclone	T4	PA; QL (31 EA per 31 days)
ethosuximide	T2	
etodolac	T2	
EVRYSDI	T5	PA; QL (240 ML per 31 days)
FANAPT ORAL TABLET 1 MG	T4	QL (62 EA per 31 days)
FANAPT ORAL TABLET 10 MG, 12 MG, 2 MG, 4 MG, 6 MG, 8 MG	T5	QL (62 EA per 31 days)
FANAPT ORAL TABLETS,DOSE PACK	T4	QL (16 EA per 365 days)
felbamate oral suspension	T5	
felbamate oral tablet	T4	
fentanyl citrate buccal lozenge on a handle 1,200 mcg	T5	PA; QL (40 EA per 31 days)
fentanyl citrate buccal lozenge on a handle 1,600 mcg	T5	PA; QL (30 EA per 31 days)
fentanyl citrate buccal lozenge on a handle 200 mcg	T4	PA; QL (124 EA per 31 days)
fentanyl citrate buccal lozenge on a handle 400 mcg	T5	PA; QL (119 EA per 31 days)
fentanyl citrate buccal lozenge on a handle 600 mcg	T5	PA; QL (79 EA per 31 days)
fentanyl citrate buccal lozenge on a handle 800 mcg	T5	PA; QL (59 EA per 31 days)
fentanyl transdermal patch 72 hour 100 mcg/hr	T2	PA; QL (10 EA per 30 days)
fentanyl transdermal patch 72 hour 12 mcg/hr, 25 mcg/hr	T2	PA; QL (20 EA per 30 days)
fentanyl transdermal patch 72 hour 50 mcg/hr	T2	PA; QL (17 EA per 30 days)
fentanyl transdermal patch 72 hour 75 mcg/hr	T2	PA; QL (12 EA per 30 days)
FETZIMA ORAL CAPSULE,EXT REL 24HR DOSE PACK	T3	PA-NS; QL (56 EA per 365 days)
FETZIMA ORAL CAPSULE,EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HR 120 MG, 40 MG, 80 MG	T3	PA-NS; QL (31 EA per 31 days)
FETZIMA ORAL CAPSULE,EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HR 20 MG	T3	PA-NS; QL (93 EA per 31 days)
fingolimod	T5	PA; QL (31 EA per 31 days)

You can find information on what the symbols and abbreviations on this table mean by going the beginning of this table.

Drug Name	Drug Tier	Requirements/Limits
FINTEPLA	T5	PA-NS; QL (360 ML per 30 days)
FIRDAPSE	T5	PA; QL (248 EA per 31 days)
fluoxetine (pmdd)	T2	
fluoxetine oral capsule	T1	
fluoxetine oral solution	T2	
fluoxetine oral tablet 10 mg, 20 mg	T2	
fluphenazine decanoate	T2	
fluphenazine hcl injection	T4	
fluphenazine hcl oral concentrate	T4	
fluphenazine hcl oral tablet	T4	
flurbiprofen oral tablet 100 mg	T2	
fluvoxamine oral capsule,extended release 24hr	T4	
fluvoxamine oral tablet	T2	
FYCOMPA ORAL SUSPENSION	T5	QL (744 ML per 31 days)
FYCOMPA ORAL TABLET 10 MG, 12 MG, 4 MG, 6 MG, 8 MG	T5	QL (31 EA per 31 days)
FYCOMPA ORAL TABLET 2 MG	T4	QL (31 EA per 31 days)
gabapentin oral capsule 100 mg, 400 mg	T1	PA-NS; QL (270 EA per 30 days)
gabapentin oral capsule 300 mg	T1	PA-NS; QL (360 EA per 30 days)
gabapentin oral solution 250 mg/5 ml	T2	PA-NS; QL (2160 ML per 30 days)
gabapentin oral tablet 600 mg	T1	PA-NS; QL (180 EA per 30 days)
gabapentin oral tablet 800 mg	T1	PA-NS; QL (120 EA per 30 days)
galantamine oral capsule,ext rel. pellets 24 hr	T3	
galantamine oral solution	T2	
galantamine oral tablet 12 mg, 8 mg	T3	
galantamine oral tablet 4 mg	T2	
glatiramer subcutaneous syringe 20 mg/ml	T5	QL (31 ML per 31 days)
glatiramer subcutaneous syringe 40 mg/ml	T5	QL (12 ML per 28 days)
GLATOPA SUBCUTANEOUS SYRINGE 20 MG/ML	T5	QL (31 ML per 31 days)
GLATOPA SUBCUTANEOUS SYRINGE 40 MG/ML	T5	QL (12 ML per 28 days)
GRALISE ORAL TABLET EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HR 300 MG	T3	PA; QL (155 EA per 31 days)
GRALISE ORAL TABLET EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HR 450 MG	T4	PA; QL (31 EA per 31 days)

You can find information on what the symbols and abbreviations on this table mean by going the beginning of this table.

Drug Name	Drug Tier	Requirements/Limits
GRALISE ORAL TABLET EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HR 600 MG	T5	PA; QL (93 EA per 31 days)
GRALISE ORAL TABLET EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HR 750 MG, 900 MG	T4	PA; QL (62 EA per 31 days)
haloperidol	T2	
haloperidol decanoate	T2	
haloperidol lactate injection	T2	
haloperidol lactate oral	T2	
HETLIOZ	T5	PA; QL (31 EA per 31 days)
hydrocodone-acetaminophen oral solution 7.5-325 mg/15 ml	T2	PA; QL (5723 ML per 31 days)
hydrocodone-acetaminophen oral tablet 10-300 mg, 5-300 mg, 7.5-300 mg	T2	PA; QL (403 EA per 31 days)
hydrocodone-acetaminophen oral tablet 10-325 mg, 5-325 mg, 7.5-325 mg	T2	PA; QL (372 EA per 31 days)
hydrocodone-ibuprofen oral tablet 10-200 mg, 5-200 mg	T3	PA; QL (155 EA per 31 days)
hydromorphone oral liquid	T4	PA; QL (1550 ML per 31 days)
hydromorphone oral tablet	T2	PA; QL (186 EA per 31 days)
IBU ORAL TABLET 600 MG, 800 MG	T1	
ibuprofen oral suspension	T2	
ibuprofen oral tablet 400 mg, 600 mg, 800 mg	T1	
imipramine hcl	T4	PA-NS
indomethacin oral capsule	T2	
INVEGA HAFYERA INTRAMUSCULAR SYRINGE 1,092 MG/3.5 ML	T5	QL (3.5 ML per 180 days)
INVEGA HAFYERA INTRAMUSCULAR SYRINGE 1,560 MG/5 ML	T5	QL (5 ML per 180 days)
INVEGA SUSTENNA INTRAMUSCULAR SYRINGE 117 MG/0.75 ML	T5	QL (0.75 ML per 28 days)
INVEGA SUSTENNA INTRAMUSCULAR SYRINGE 156 MG/ML	T5	QL (1 ML per 28 days)
INVEGA SUSTENNA INTRAMUSCULAR SYRINGE 234 MG/1.5 ML	T5	QL (1.5 ML per 28 days)
INVEGA SUSTENNA INTRAMUSCULAR SYRINGE 39 MG/0.25 ML	T3	QL (0.25 ML per 28 days)
INVEGA SUSTENNA INTRAMUSCULAR SYRINGE 78 MG/0.5 ML	T5	QL (0.5 ML per 28 days)
INVEGA TRINZA INTRAMUSCULAR SYRINGE 273 MG/0.88 ML	T5	QL (0.88 ML per 84 days)

You can find information on what the symbols and abbreviations on this table mean by going the beginning of this table.

Drug Name	Drug Tier	Requirements/Limits
INVEGA TRINZA INTRAMUSCULAR SYRINGE 410 MG/1.32 ML	T5	QL (1.32 ML per 84 days)
INVEGA TRINZA INTRAMUSCULAR SYRINGE 546 MG/1.75 ML	T5	QL (1.75 ML per 84 days)
INVEGA TRINZA INTRAMUSCULAR SYRINGE 819 MG/2.63 ML	T5	QL (2.63 ML per 84 days)
KLOXXADO	T3	
lacosamide oral	T4	
lamotrigine oral tablet	T1	
lamotrigine oral tablet disintegrating, dose pk 25 mg(14)-50 mg (14)-100 mg (7)	T4	
lamotrigine oral tablet extended release 24hr	T4	
lamotrigine oral tablet, chewable dispersible	T2	
levetiracetam oral solution 100 mg/ml	T2	
levetiracetam oral tablet	T2	
levetiracetam oral tablet extended release 24 hr	T2	
lithium carbonate oral capsule	T1	
lithium carbonate oral tablet	T1	
lithium carbonate oral tablet extended release	T2	
lithium citrate oral solution 8 meq/5 ml	T2	
LORAZEPAM INTENSOL	T2	QL (155 ML per 31 days)
lorazepam oral tablet 0.5 mg	T2	QL (124 EA per 31 days)
lorazepam oral tablet 1 mg	T2	QL (186 EA per 31 days)
lorazepam oral tablet 2 mg	T2	QL (155 EA per 31 days)
loxapine succinate	T2	
lurasidone oral tablet 120 mg, 20 mg, 40 mg, 60 mg	T5	PA-NS; QL (31 EA per 31 days)
lurasidone oral tablet 80 mg	T5	PA-NS; QL (62 EA per 31 days)
MARPLAN	T4	
meloxicam oral tablet	T1	
memantine oral capsule,sprinkle,er 24hr	T2	
memantine oral solution	T2	
memantine oral tablet	T2	
methadone oral solution 10 mg/5 ml	T2	PA; QL (1033 ML per 31 days)
methadone oral solution 5 mg/5 ml	T2	PA; QL (2066 ML per 31 days)
methadone oral tablet 10 mg	T2	PA; QL (206 EA per 31 days)
methadone oral tablet 5 mg	T2	PA; QL (248 EA per 31 days)
methsuximide	T4	

You can find information on what the symbols and abbreviations on this table mean by going the beginning of this table.

Drug Name	Drug Tier	Requirements/Limits
methylphenidate hcl oral capsule,er biphasic 50-50 10 mg	T4	QL (186 EA per 31 days)
methylphenidate hcl oral capsule,er biphasic 50-50 20 mg	T4	QL (93 EA per 31 days)
methylphenidate hcl oral capsule,er biphasic 50-50 30 mg, 40 mg	T4	QL (62 EA per 31 days)
methylphenidate hcl oral capsule,er biphasic 50-50 60 mg	T4	QL (31 EA per 31 days)
methylphenidate hcl oral tablet	T2	QL (93 EA per 31 days)
methylphenidate hcl oral tablet extended release 10 mg	T4	QL (186 EA per 31 days)
methylphenidate hcl oral tablet extended release 20 mg	T4	QL (93 EA per 31 days)
mirtazapine oral tablet	T1	
mirtazapine oral tablet,disintegrating	T2	
modafinil	T2	PA; QL (31 EA per 31 days)
molindone	T2	
morphine concentrate oral solution	T2	PA; QL (310 ML per 31 days)
morphine oral solution 10 mg/5 ml	T2	PA; QL (2800 ML per 31 days)
morphine oral solution 20 mg/5 ml (4 mg/ml)	T2	PA; QL (1400 ML per 31 days)
morphine oral tablet	T2	PA; QL (186 EA per 31 days)
morphine oral tablet extended release 100 mg	T2	PA; QL (62 EA per 31 days)
morphine oral tablet extended release 15 mg, 30 mg, 60 mg	T2	PA; QL (100 EA per 31 days)
morphine oral tablet extended release 200 mg	T2	PA; QL (31 EA per 31 days)
nabumetone	T2	
naloxone injection solution	T2	
naloxone injection syringe	T2	
naloxone nasal	T2	
naltrexone	T2	
NAMZARIC	T3	PA
naproxen oral suspension	T2	
naproxen oral tablet	T1	
naproxen oral tablet,delayed release (dr/ec) 375 mg	T2	
naproxen oral tablet,delayed release (dr/ec) 500 mg	T4	
naproxen sodium oral tablet 550 mg	T2	
naratriptan oral tablet 1 mg	T2	QL (20 EA per 28 days)

You can find information on what the symbols and abbreviations on this table mean by going the beginning of this table.

Drug Name	Drug Tier	Requirements/Limits
naratriptan oral tablet 2.5 mg	T2	QL (9 EA per 28 days)
NARCAN	T3	
NAYZILAM	T5	PA-NS; QL (10 EA per 30 days)
nefazodone	T2	
NEUPRO	T4	
nortriptyline	T2	
NUEDEXTA	T5	PA; QL (62 EA per 31 days)
NUPLAZID	T5	PA-NS; QL (31 EA per 31 days)
NURTEC ODT	T5	PA; QL (18 EA per 28 days)
olanzapine intramuscular	T4	
olanzapine oral	T2	QL (31 EA per 31 days)
oxaprozin	T4	
oxcarbazepine	T2	
oxycodone oral capsule	T2	PA; QL (186 EA per 31 days)
oxycodone oral concentrate	T4	PA; QL (180 ML per 31 days)
oxycodone oral solution	T2	PA; QL (4133 ML per 31 days)
oxycodone oral tablet 10 mg, 15 mg, 20 mg, 5 mg	T2	PA; QL (186 EA per 31 days)
oxycodone oral tablet 30 mg	T2	PA; QL (138 EA per 31 days)
oxycodone-acetaminophen oral tablet 10-325 mg, 2.5-325 mg, 5-325 mg, 7.5-325 mg	T2	PA; QL (372 EA per 31 days)
paliperidone oral tablet extended release 24hr 1.5 mg, 3 mg, 9 mg	T4	QL (31 EA per 31 days)
paliperidone oral tablet extended release 24hr 6 mg	T4	QL (62 EA per 31 days)
paroxetine hcl oral suspension	T4	
paroxetine hcl oral tablet	T1	
paroxetine hcl oral tablet extended release 24 hr	T4	
PAXIL ORAL SUSPENSION	T4	
perphenazine	T2	
PERSERIS	T5	QL (1 EA per 28 days)
phenelzine	T3	
phenobarbital	T2	PA-NS
phenytoin oral suspension 125 mg/5 ml	T2	
phenytoin oral tablet,chewable	T2	
phenytoin sodium extended	T2	
pimozide	T4	
piroxicam	T2	

You can find information on what the symbols and abbreviations on this table mean by going the beginning of this table.

Drug Name	Drug Tier	Requirements/Limits
pramipexole oral tablet	T2	
pregabalin oral capsule 100 mg, 150 mg, 200 mg, 25 mg, 50 mg, 75 mg	T2	PA-NS; QL (93 EA per 31 days)
pregabalin oral capsule 225 mg, 300 mg	T2	PA-NS; QL (62 EA per 31 days)
pregabalin oral solution	T2	PA-NS; QL (930 ML per 31 days)
primidone oral tablet 250 mg, 50 mg	T2	
protriptyline	T4	
pyridostigmine bromide oral tablet 60 mg	T2	
pyridostigmine bromide oral tablet extended release	T3	
quetiapine oral tablet 100 mg, 200 mg, 25 mg, 300 mg, 400 mg, 50 mg	T2	QL (62 EA per 31 days)
quetiapine oral tablet 150 mg	T3	QL (62 EA per 31 days)
quetiapine oral tablet extended release 24 hr	T2	QL (62 EA per 31 days)
RADICAVA ORS STARTER KIT SUSP	T5	PA; QL (70 ML per 28 days)
ramelteon	T2	QL (31 EA per 31 days)
rasagiline	T4	
RELYVRIO	T5	PA; QL (62 EA per 31 days)
REXULTI ORAL TABLET	T5	PA-NS; QL (31 EA per 31 days)
REYVOW ORAL TABLET 100 MG	T4	QL (8 EA per 28 days)
REYVOW ORAL TABLET 50 MG	T4	QL (4 EA per 28 days)
RISPERDAL CONSTA INTRAMUSCULAR SUSPENSION,EXTENDED REL RECON 12.5 MG/2 ML, 25 MG/2 ML	T3	QL (2 EA per 28 days)
RISPERDAL CONSTA INTRAMUSCULAR SUSPENSION,EXTENDED REL RECON 37.5 MG/2 ML, 50 MG/2 ML	T5	QL (2 EA per 28 days)
risperidone oral solution	T2	QL (496 ML per 31 days)
risperidone oral tablet 0.25 mg, 0.5 mg, 1 mg, 2 mg	T1	QL (31 EA per 31 days)
risperidone oral tablet 3 mg	T1	QL (93 EA per 31 days)
risperidone oral tablet 4 mg	T1	QL (124 EA per 31 days)
risperidone oral tablet,disintegrating 0.25 mg, 0.5 mg, 1 mg, 2 mg	T4	QL (31 EA per 31 days)
risperidone oral tablet,disintegrating 3 mg	T4	QL (93 EA per 31 days)
risperidone oral tablet,disintegrating 4 mg	T4	QL (124 EA per 31 days)
rivastigmine	T3	QL (30 EA per 30 days)
rivastigmine tartrate	T2	
rizatriptan oral tablet 10 mg	T2	QL (12 EA per 28 days)

You can find information on what the symbols and abbreviations on this table mean by going the beginning of this table.

Drug Name	Drug Tier	Requirements/Limits
rizatriptan oral tablet 5 mg	T2	QL (24 EA per 28 days)
rizatriptan oral tablet,disintegrating 10 mg	T2	QL (12 EA per 28 days)
rizatriptan oral tablet,disintegrating 5 mg	T2	QL (24 EA per 28 days)
ropinirole oral tablet	T2	
ropinirole oral tablet extended release 24 hr	T4	
ROWEEPRA ORAL TABLET 500 MG	T2	
rufinamide oral suspension	T5	PA-NS
rufinamide oral tablet 200 mg	T4	PA-NS
rufinamide oral tablet 400 mg	T5	PA-NS
SECUADO	T5	QL (31 EA per 31 days)
selegiline hcl	T2	
sertraline oral concentrate	T2	
sertraline oral tablet	T1	
SKYCLARYS	T5	PA; QL (93 EA per 31 days)
sodium oxybate	T5	PA; QL (540 ML per 30 days)
SPRITAM	T4	
SUBVENITE	T2	
sulindac	T2	
sumatriptan nasal spray,non-aerosol 20 mg/actuation	T4	QL (8 EA per 28 days)
sumatriptan nasal spray,non-aerosol 5 mg/actuation	T4	QL (32 EA per 28 days)
sumatriptan succinate oral tablet 100 mg	T2	QL (9 EA per 28 days)
sumatriptan succinate oral tablet 25 mg	T2	QL (36 EA per 28 days)
sumatriptan succinate oral tablet 50 mg	T2	QL (18 EA per 28 days)
sumatriptan succinate subcutaneous cartridge 4 mg/0.5 ml	T4	QL (6 ML per 28 days)
sumatriptan succinate subcutaneous cartridge 6 mg/0.5 ml	T4	QL (4 ML per 28 days)
sumatriptan succinate subcutaneous pen injector 4 mg/0.5 ml	T4	QL (6 ML per 28 days)
sumatriptan succinate subcutaneous pen injector 6 mg/0.5 ml	T4	QL (4 ML per 28 days)
sumatriptan succinate subcutaneous solution	T4	QL (4 ML per 28 days)
SYMPAZAN ORAL FILM 10 MG, 20 MG	T5	PA-NS; QL (62 EA per 31 days)
SYMPAZAN ORAL FILM 5 MG	T4	PA-NS; QL (62 EA per 31 days)
TASCENSO ODT	T5	PA; QL (31 EA per 31 days)
tasimelteon	T5	PA; QL (31 EA per 31 days)

You can find information on what the symbols and abbreviations on this table mean by going the beginning of this table.

Drug Name	Drug Tier	Requirements/Limits
teriflunomide	T5	PA; QL (31 EA per 31 days)
tetrabenazine oral tablet 12.5 mg	T5	PA; QL (93 EA per 31 days)
tetrabenazine oral tablet 25 mg	T5	PA; QL (124 EA per 31 days)
thioridazine	T3	
thiothixene	T2	
tiagabine	T4	
tizanidine	T2	
topiramate oral capsule, sprinkle	T2	
topiramate oral tablet	T1	
tramadol oral tablet 50 mg	T2	PA; QL (240 EA per 30 days)
tramadol-acetaminophen	T2	PA; QL (372 EA per 31 days)
tranylcypromine	T4	
trazodone	T1	
trifluoperazine	T2	
trimipramine	T4	PA-NS
TRINTELLIX	T3	
TRUDHESA	T5	PA; QL (12 ML per 28 days)
UBRELVY ORAL TABLET 100 MG	T5	PA; QL (17 EA per 28 days)
UBRELVY ORAL TABLET 50 MG	T5	PA; QL (34 EA per 28 days)
valproic acid	T2	
valproic acid (as sodium salt) oral solution 250 mg/5 ml	T2	
VALTOCO	T5	PA-NS; QL (10 EA per 30 days)
venlafaxine oral capsule,extended release 24hr 150 mg, 37.5 mg	T2	QL (31 EA per 31 days)
venlafaxine oral capsule,extended release 24hr 75 mg	T2	QL (93 EA per 31 days)
venlafaxine oral tablet	T2	
venlafaxine oral tablet extended release 24hr	T2	QL (31 EA per 31 days)
VERSACLOZ	T5	QL (558 ML per 31 days)
vigabatrin	T5	PA-NS
VIGADRONE	T5	PA-NS
VIIBRYD ORAL TABLETS,DOSE PACK 10 MG (7)- 20 MG (23)	T3	QL (60 EA per 365 days)
vilazodone	T3	QL (31 EA per 31 days)
VIVITROL	T5	
VRAYLAR ORAL CAPSULE	T5	PA-NS; QL (31 EA per 31 days)
VRAYLAR ORAL CAPSULE,DOSE PACK	T4	PA-NS; QL (14 EA per 365 days)

You can find information on what the symbols and abbreviations on this table mean by going the beginning of this table.

Drug Name	Drug Tier	Requirements/Limits
VUMERITY	T5	PA; QL (124 EA per 31 days)
XCOPRI	T5	PA-NS
XCOPRI MAINTENANCE PACK ORAL TABLET 250MG/DAY(150 MG X1-100MG X1), 350 MG/DAY (200 MG X1-150MG X1)	T5	PA-NS
XCOPRI TITRATION PACK ORAL TABLETS,DOSE PACK 12.5 MG (14)- 25 MG (14)	T4	PA-NS
XCOPRI TITRATION PACK ORAL TABLETS,DOSE PACK 150 MG (14)- 200 MG (14), 50 MG (14)- 100 MG (14)	T5	PA-NS
XYREM	T5	PA; QL (540 ML per 30 days)
zaleplon oral capsule 10 mg	T4	PA; QL (62 EA per 31 days)
zaleplon oral capsule 5 mg	T4	PA; QL (93 EA per 31 days)
ZAVZPRET	T5	PA; QL (8 EA per 30 days)
ZEPOSIA	T5	PA; QL (31 EA per 31 days)
ZEPOSIA STARTER KIT (28-DAY)	T5	PA; QL (56 EA per 365 days)
ZEPOSIA STARTER PACK (7-DAY)	T5	PA; QL (14 EA per 365 days)
ziprasidone hcl	T2	QL (62 EA per 31 days)
ziprasidone mesylate	T4	
zolmitriptan oral tablet 2.5 mg	T4	QL (16 EA per 28 days)
zolmitriptan oral tablet 5 mg	T4	QL (8 EA per 28 days)
zolmitriptan oral tablet,disintegrating 2.5 mg	T4	QL (16 EA per 28 days)
zolmitriptan oral tablet,disintegrating 5 mg	T4	QL (8 EA per 28 days)
zolpidem oral tablet	T2	PA; QL (31 EA per 31 days)
ZONISADE	T5	PA-NS; QL (930 ML per 31 days)
zonisamide	T2	
ZTALMY	T5	PA-NS; QL (1100 ML per 30 days)
ZUBSOLV SUBLINGUAL TABLET 0.7-0.18 MG, 2.9-0.71 MG, 8.6-2.1 MG	T3	QL (62 EA per 31 days)
ZUBSOLV SUBLINGUAL TABLET 1.4-0.36 MG	T3	QL (93 EA per 31 days)
ZUBSOLV SUBLINGUAL TABLET 11.4-2.9 MG, 5.7-1.4 MG	T3	QL (31 EA per 31 days)
ZYPREXA RELPREVV INTRAMUSCULAR SUSPENSION FOR RECONSTITUTION 210 MG	T5	QL (2 EA per 28 days)

You can find information on what the symbols and abbreviations on this table mean by going the beginning of this table.

Drug Name	Drug Tier	Requirements/Limits
Cardiovascular, Hypertension / Lipids		
acebutolol	T2	
aliskiren	T4	
amiloride	T2	
amiloride-hydrochlorothiazide	T2	
amiodarone oral	T2	
amlodipine	T1	
amlodipine-atorvastatin	T2	
amlodipine-benazepril	T1	
amlodipine-olmesartan	T2	QL (31 EA per 31 days)
amlodipine-valsartan	T1	
aspirin-dipyridamole	T4	
atenolol	T1	
atenolol-chlorthalidone	T2	
atorvastatin	T1	
benazepril	T1	
benazepril-hydrochlorothiazide	T1	
bisoprolol fumarate	T2	
bisoprolol-hydrochlorothiazide	T1	
BRILINTA	T3	
bumetanide oral	T2	
BYSTOLIC ORAL TABLET 10 MG, 2.5 MG	T3	QL (93 EA per 31 days)
BYSTOLIC ORAL TABLET 20 MG	T3	QL (62 EA per 31 days)
BYSTOLIC ORAL TABLET 5 MG	T3	QL (217 EA per 31 days)
CABLIVI INJECTION KIT	T5	PA; QL (31 EA per 31 days)
CAMZYOS	T5	PA; QL (31 EA per 31 days)
candesartan	T2	
candesartan-hydrochlorothiazid	T2	
captopril	T2	
CARTIA XT	T2	
carvedilol	T1	
chlorthalidone oral tablet 25 mg, 50 mg	T2	
cholestyramine (with sugar) oral powder in packet	T2	
CHOLESTYRAMINE LIGHT ORAL POWDER IN PACKET	T2	
cilostazol	T2	

You can find information on what the symbols and abbreviations on this table mean by going the beginning of this table.

Drug Name	Drug Tier	Requirements/Limits
clonidine	T4	
clonidine hcl oral tablet	T1	
clopidogrel oral tablet 75 mg	T1	
colesevelam	T4	
colestipol oral packet	T2	
colestipol oral tablet	T2	
CORLANOR ORAL SOLUTION	T3	PA; QL (420 ML per 28 days)
CORLANOR ORAL TABLET 5 MG	T3	PA; QL (93 EA per 31 days)
CORLANOR ORAL TABLET 7.5 MG	T3	PA; QL (62 EA per 31 days)
digoxin oral solution	T3	QL (155 ML per 31 days)
digoxin oral tablet 125 mcg (0.125 mg)	T2	QL (62 EA per 31 days)
digoxin oral tablet 250 mcg (0.25 mg)	T2	QL (31 EA per 31 days)
digoxin oral tablet 62.5 mcg (0.0625 mg)	T2	QL (124 EA per 31 days)
diltiazem hcl oral capsule,extended release 12 hr	T2	
diltiazem hcl oral capsule,extended release 24 hr 360 mg, 420 mg	T2	
diltiazem hcl oral capsule,extended release 24hr 120 mg, 180 mg, 240 mg, 300 mg	T2	
diltiazem hcl oral tablet	T1	
diltiazem hcl oral tablet extended release 24 hr 180 mg, 240 mg, 300 mg, 360 mg	T2	
DILT-XR	T2	
dipyridamole oral	T4	
dofetilide	T4	
DOPTELET (10 TAB PACK)	T5	PA
DOPTELET (15 TAB PACK)	T5	PA
DOPTELET (30 TAB PACK)	T5	PA
doxazosin	T1	
EDARBI	T3	
EDARBYCLOR	T3	
ELIQUIS DVT-PE TREAT 30D START	T3	QL (74 EA per 30 days)
ELIQUIS ORAL TABLET 2.5 MG	T3	QL (60 EA per 30 days)
ELIQUIS ORAL TABLET 5 MG	T3	QL (74 EA per 30 days)
enalapril maleate oral tablet	T1	
enalapril-hydrochlorothiazide	T1	
enoxaparin subcutaneous syringe	T4	
ENTRESTO ORAL TABLET 24-26 MG	T3	QL (186 EA per 31 days)

You can find information on what the symbols and abbreviations on this table mean by going the beginning of this table.

Drug Name	Drug Tier	Requirements/Limits
ENTRESTO ORAL TABLET 49-51 MG	T3	QL (93 EA per 31 days)
ENTRESTO ORAL TABLET 97-103 MG	T3	QL (62 EA per 31 days)
eplerenone	T2	
ethacrynic acid	T4	
ezetimibe	T2	
ezetimibe-simvastatin	T2	
felodipine	T2	
fenofibrate micronized oral capsule 134 mg, 200 mg, 43 mg, 67 mg	T2	
fenofibrate nanocrystallized	T2	
fenofibrate oral tablet 160 mg, 54 mg	T2	
fenofibric acid (choline)	T2	
FILSPARI	T5	PA; QL (31 EA per 31 days)
flecainide	T2	
fluvastatin oral capsule	T4	
fondaparinux subcutaneous syringe 10 mg/0.8 ml, 5 mg/0.4 ml, 7.5 mg/0.6 ml	T5	
fondaparinux subcutaneous syringe 2.5 mg/0.5 ml	T4	
fosinopril	T1	
fosinopril-hydrochlorothiazide	T2	
FUROSCIX	T5	PA; QL (8 EA per 30 days)
furosemide injection solution	T2	
furosemide oral solution 10 mg/ml, 40 mg/5 ml (8 mg/ml)	T2	
furosemide oral tablet	T1	
gemfibrozil	T1	
heparin (porcine) injection solution	T3	
hydralazine oral	T2	
hydrochlorothiazide	T1	
icosapent ethyl oral capsule 0.5 gram	T2	QL (248 EA per 31 days)
icosapent ethyl oral capsule 1 gram	T2	QL (124 EA per 31 days)
indapamide	T1	
irbesartan	T1	QL (31 EA per 31 days)
irbesartan-hydrochlorothiazide	T1	QL (31 EA per 31 days)
isosorbide dinitrate oral tablet 10 mg, 20 mg, 30 mg, 5 mg	T2	
isosorbide mononitrate oral tablet	T2	

You can find information on what the symbols and abbreviations on this table mean by going the beginning of this table.

Drug Name	Drug Tier	Requirements/Limits
isosorbide mononitrate oral tablet extended release 24 hr	T1	
isradipine	T2	
JANTOVEN	T1	
JUXTAPID	T5	PA
KERENDIA	T4	PA; QL (31 EA per 31 days)
labetalol oral	T2	
lisinopril	T1	
lisinopril-hydrochlorothiazide	T1	
LIVALO	T3	
losartan oral tablet 100 mg	T1	QL (31 EA per 31 days)
losartan oral tablet 25 mg	T1	QL (93 EA per 31 days)
losartan oral tablet 50 mg	T1	QL (62 EA per 31 days)
losartan-hydrochlorothiazide	T1	
lovastatin	T1	
metolazone	T2	
metoprolol succinate	T1	
metoprolol ta-hydrochlorothiaz	T2	
metoprolol tartrate oral	T1	
metyrosine	T5	
mexiletine	T2	
minoxidil oral	T2	
moexipril	T1	
MULPLETA	T5	PA
MULTAQ	T4	
nadolol	T2	
nebivolol oral tablet 10 mg, 2.5 mg	T2	QL (93 EA per 31 days)
nebivolol oral tablet 20 mg	T2	QL (62 EA per 31 days)
nebivolol oral tablet 5 mg	T2	QL (217 EA per 31 days)
NEXLETOL	T3	PA; QL (31 EA per 31 days)
NEXLIZET	T3	PA; QL (31 EA per 31 days)
niacin oral tablet extended release 24 hr 1,000 mg, 750 mg	T2	
niacin oral tablet extended release 24 hr 500 mg	T2	QL (31 EA per 31 days)
nicardipine oral	T4	
nifedipine oral tablet extended release	T2	
nifedipine oral tablet extended release 24hr	T2	

You can find information on what the symbols and abbreviations on this table mean by going the beginning of this table.

Drug Name	Drug Tier	Requirements/Limits
nimodipine	T4	
NITRO-BID	T2	
nitroglycerin sublingual	T2	
nitroglycerin transdermal patch 24 hour	T2	
nitroglycerin translingual	T4	
olmesartan oral tablet 20 mg, 40 mg	T1	QL (31 EA per 31 days)
olmesartan oral tablet 5 mg	T1	QL (93 EA per 31 days)
olmesartan-amlodipin-hcthiazid	T3	
olmesartan-hydrochlorothiazide	T1	QL (31 EA per 31 days)
omega-3 acid ethyl esters	T2	QL (124 EA per 31 days)
PACERONE ORAL TABLET 100 MG, 200 MG, 400 MG	T2	
pentoxifylline	T2	
perindopril erbumine	T1	
pindolol	T3	
prasugrel	T2	
pravastatin	T1	
prazosin	T2	
PREVALITE ORAL POWDER IN PACKET	T2	
PROMACTA ORAL POWDER IN PACKET 12.5 MG	T5	PA; QL (372 EA per 31 days)
PROMACTA ORAL POWDER IN PACKET 25 MG	T5	PA; QL (31 EA per 31 days)
PROMACTA ORAL TABLET 12.5 MG, 25 MG	T5	PA; QL (31 EA per 31 days)
PROMACTA ORAL TABLET 50 MG, 75 MG	T5	PA; QL (62 EA per 31 days)
propafenone oral capsule,extended release 12 hr	T4	
propafenone oral tablet	T2	
propranolol oral capsule,extended release 24 hr	T2	
propranolol oral solution	T2	
propranolol oral tablet	T1	
quinapril	T1	
quinidine sulfate oral tablet	T2	
ramipril	T1	
ranolazine	T2	QL (62 EA per 31 days)
REPATHA PUSHTRONEX	T3	PA; QL (7 ML per 28 days)
REPATHA SURECLICK	T3	PA; QL (3 ML per 28 days)
REPATHA SYRINGE	T3	PA; QL (3 ML per 28 days)

You can find information on what the symbols and abbreviations on this table mean by going the beginning of this table.

Drug Name	Drug Tier	Requirements/Limits
rosuvastatin	T1	
simvastatin	T1	
SORINE	T2	
SOTALOL AF	T2	
sotalol oral	T2	
spironolactone oral tablet	T1	
spironolacton-hydrochlorothiaz	T2	
TAZTIA XT	T2	
telmisartan	T2	
telmisartan-amlodipine	T2	
telmisartan-hydrochlorothiazid	T2	
terazosin	T1	
TIADYLT ER	T2	
timolol maleate oral	T2	
torsemide oral	T2	
trandolapril	T1	
triamterene-hydrochlorothiazid	T1	
UPTRAVI ORAL TABLET 1,000 MCG, 1,200 MCG, 1,400 MCG, 1,600 MCG, 400 MCG, 600 MCG, 800 MCG	T5	PA; QL (62 EA per 31 days)
UPTRAVI ORAL TABLET 200 MCG	T5	PA; QL (224 EA per 28 days)
UPTRAVI ORAL TABLETS,DOSE PACK	T5	PA; QL (400 EA per 365 days)
valsartan oral tablet 160 mg, 40 mg, 80 mg	T1	QL (62 EA per 31 days)
valsartan oral tablet 320 mg	T1	QL (31 EA per 31 days)
valsartan-hydrochlorothiazide	T1	QL (31 EA per 31 days)
VASCEPA ORAL CAPSULE 0.5 GRAM	T3	QL (248 EA per 31 days)
VASCEPA ORAL CAPSULE 1 GRAM	T3	QL (124 EA per 31 days)
verapamil oral capsule, 24 hr er pellet ct	T3	
verapamil oral capsule,ext rel. pellets 24 hr	T2	
verapamil oral tablet	T2	
verapamil oral tablet extended release	T2	
VERQUVO	T3	PA; QL (31 EA per 31 days)
VYNDAMAX	T5	PA; QL (31 EA per 31 days)
VYNDAQEL	T5	PA; QL (124 EA per 31 days)
warfarin	T1	
XARELTO DVT-PE TREAT 30D START	T3	QL (51 EA per 30 days)

You can find information on what the symbols and abbreviations on this table mean by going the beginning of this table.

Drug Name	Drug Tier	Requirements/Limits
XARELTO ORAL SUSPENSION FOR RECONSTITUTION	T3	QL (930 ML per 31 days)
XARELTO ORAL TABLET 10 MG, 20 MG	T3	QL (31 EA per 31 days)
XARELTO ORAL TABLET 15 MG	T3	QL (52 EA per 31 days)
XARELTO ORAL TABLET 2.5 MG	T3	QL (62 EA per 31 days)
Dermatologicals/Topical Therapy		
ACCUTANE	T4	
acitretin	T4	PA
acyclovir topical ointment	T4	QL (30 GM per 30 days)
ADBRY	T5	PA; QL (4 ML per 28 days)
ALA-CORT TOPICAL CREAM 1 %	T2	
ALA-CORT TOPICAL CREAM 2.5 %	T2	QL (30 GM per 28 days)
alclometasone	T2	
ammonium lactate	T2	
AMNESTEEM	T4	
azelaic acid	T4	QL (50 GM per 28 days)
betamethasone dipropionate	T2	
betamethasone valerate topical cream	T2	
betamethasone valerate topical lotion	T2	
betamethasone valerate topical ointment	T2	
betamethasone, augmented	T2	
calcipotriene scalp	T3	QL (60 ML per 28 days)
calcipotriene topical cream	T4	QL (60 GM per 28 days)
calcipotriene topical ointment	T3	QL (60 GM per 28 days)
calcitriol topical	T4	ST
CIBINQO	T5	PA; QL (31 EA per 31 days)
ciclopirox topical cream	T2	QL (90 GM per 28 days)
ciclopirox topical gel	T2	QL (45 GM per 28 days)
ciclopirox topical shampoo	T2	QL (120 ML per 28 days)
ciclopirox topical solution	T2	
ciclopirox topical suspension	T2	QL (60 ML per 28 days)
CLARAVIS	T4	
clindamycin phosphate topical gel	T2	QL (75 GM per 28 days)
clindamycin phosphate topical lotion	T2	QL (60 ML per 28 days)
clindamycin phosphate topical solution	T2	QL (60 ML per 28 days)
clobetasol scalp	T2	QL (50 ML per 28 days)
clobetasol topical cream	T2	QL (60 GM per 28 days)

You can find information on what the symbols and abbreviations on this table mean by going the beginning of this table.

Drug Name	Drug Tier	Requirements/Limits
clobetasol topical foam	T2	QL (100 GM per 28 days)
clobetasol topical gel	T2	QL (60 GM per 28 days)
clobetasol topical lotion	T2	QL (118 ML per 28 days)
clobetasol topical ointment	T2	QL (60 GM per 28 days)
clobetasol topical shampoo	T2	QL (118 ML per 28 days)
clobetasol topical spray,non-aerosol	T2	QL (125 ML per 28 days)
clobetasol-emollient topical cream	T2	QL (60 GM per 28 days)
clotrimazole topical cream	T2	QL (45 GM per 28 days)
clotrimazole topical solution	T2	QL (30 ML per 28 days)
clotrimazole-betamethasone topical cream	T2	QL (45 GM per 28 days)
clotrimazole-betamethasone topical lotion	T2	QL (60 ML per 28 days)
COSENTYX (2 SYRINGES)	T5	PA; QL (2 ML per 28 days)
COSENTYX PEN (2 PENS)	T5	PA; QL (2 ML per 28 days)
COSENTYX SUBCUTANEOUS SYRINGE 75 MG/0.5 ML	T5	PA; QL (0.5 ML per 28 days)
COSENTYX UNOREADY PEN	T5	PA; QL (2 ML per 28 days)
CROTAN	T4	
desonide topical cream	T4	QL (60 GM per 28 days)
desonide topical gel	T4	QL (60 GM per 28 days)
desonide topical lotion	T4	QL (118 ML per 28 days)
desonide topical ointment	T4	QL (60 GM per 28 days)
desoximetasone topical cream	T4	QL (100 GM per 28 days)
desoximetasone topical gel	T4	QL (60 GM per 28 days)
desoximetasone topical spray,non-aerosol	T4	QL (100 ML per 28 days)
diclofenac sodium topical gel 3 %	T4	PA; QL (100 GM per 28 days)
DUPIXENT PEN SUBCUTANEOUS PEN INJECTOR 200 MG/1.14 ML	T5	PA; QL (2.28 ML per 28 days)
DUPIXENT PEN SUBCUTANEOUS PEN INJECTOR 300 MG/2 ML	T5	PA; QL (8 ML per 28 days)
DUPIXENT SYRINGE SUBCUTANEOUS SYRINGE 100 MG/0.67 ML	T5	PA; QL (1.34 ML per 28 days)
DUPIXENT SYRINGE SUBCUTANEOUS SYRINGE 200 MG/1.14 ML	T5	PA; QL (2.28 ML per 28 days)
DUPIXENT SYRINGE SUBCUTANEOUS SYRINGE 300 MG/2 ML	T5	PA; QL (8 ML per 28 days)
econazole	T2	QL (85 GM per 28 days)
ERY PADS	T2	
erythromycin with ethanol topical solution	T2	QL (60 ML per 28 days)

You can find information on what the symbols and abbreviations on this table mean by going the beginning of this table.

Drug Name	Drug Tier	Requirements/Limits
fluocinolone and shower cap	T2	QL (118.28 ML per 28 days)
fluocinolone topical cream 0.01 %	T2	QL (60 GM per 28 days)
fluocinolone topical cream 0.025 %	T2	QL (120 GM per 28 days)
fluocinolone topical ointment	T2	QL (120 GM per 28 days)
fluocinolone topical solution	T2	QL (90 ML per 28 days)
fluocinonide topical cream 0.05 %	T2	QL (60 GM per 28 days)
fluocinonide topical gel	T3	QL (60 GM per 28 days)
fluocinonide topical ointment	T2	QL (60 GM per 28 days)
fluocinonide topical solution	T2	QL (60 ML per 28 days)
fluocinonide-emollient	T4	QL (60 GM per 28 days)
fluorouracil topical cream 5 %	T2	
fluorouracil topical solution	T2	
fluticasone propionate topical cream	T2	
gentamicin topical	T2	QL (60 GM per 28 days)
halobetasol propionate topical cream	T2	QL (50 GM per 28 days)
halobetasol propionate topical ointment	T2	QL (50 GM per 28 days)
hydrocortisone topical cream 1 %	T2	
hydrocortisone topical lotion 2.5 %	T2	QL (118 ML per 28 days)
hydrocortisone topical ointment 1 %, 2.5 %	T2	
imiquimod topical cream in packet 5 %	T2	
isotretinoin	T4	
ivermectin topical cream	T2	
ketoconazole topical cream	T2	QL (60 GM per 28 days)
ketoconazole topical shampoo	T2	QL (120 ML per 28 days)
lidocaine hcl mucous membrane solution 4 % (40 mg/ml)	T2	PA; QL (50 ML per 28 days)
lidocaine topical adhesive patch,medicated 5 %	T2	PA; QL (93 EA per 31 days)
lidocaine topical ointment	T4	PA; QL (50 GM per 28 days)
LIDOCAINE VISCOUS	T2	
lidocaine-prilocaine topical cream	T2	PA; QL (30 GM per 28 days)
malathion	T2	
metronidazole topical cream	T2	
metronidazole topical gel	T2	
metronidazole topical lotion	T2	
mometasone topical	T2	
mupirocin	T2	
NYAMYC	T2	QL (60 GM per 28 days)

You can find information on what the symbols and abbreviations on this table mean by going the beginning of this table.

Drug Name	Drug Tier	Requirements/Limits
nystatin topical cream	T2	QL (30 GM per 28 days)
nystatin topical ointment	T2	QL (30 GM per 28 days)
nystatin topical powder	T2	QL (60 GM per 28 days)
nystatin-triamcinolone	T2	QL (60 GM per 28 days)
NYSTOP	T2	QL (60 GM per 28 days)
PANRETIN	T5	PA-NS
penciclovir	T4	QL (5 GM per 28 days)
permethrin	T2	
pimecrolimus	T4	QL (100 GM per 28 days)
podofilox	T2	
REGRANEX	T5	PA
SANTYL	T3	QL (180 GM per 30 days)
selenium sulfide topical lotion	T2	
silver sulfadiazine	T2	
SKYRIZI SUBCUTANEOUS PEN INJECTOR	T5	PA; QL (1 ML per 84 days)
SKYRIZI SUBCUTANEOUS SYRINGE 150 MG/ML	T5	PA; QL (1 ML per 84 days)
SSD	T4	
STELARA SUBCUTANEOUS SOLUTION	T5	PA; QL (0.5 ML per 84 days)
STELARA SUBCUTANEOUS SYRINGE 45 MG/0.5 ML	T5	PA; QL (0.5 ML per 84 days)
STELARA SUBCUTANEOUS SYRINGE 90 MG/ML	T5	PA; QL (1 ML per 56 days)
sulfacetamide sodium (acne)	T2	
SULFAMYLON TOPICAL CREAM	T3	
tacrolimus topical	T2	QL (100 GM per 28 days)
TALTZ AUTOINJECTOR	T5	PA; QL (1 ML per 28 days)
TALTZ SYRINGE	T5	PA; QL (1 ML per 28 days)
tavaborole	T4	
tazarotene topical cream	T4	PA; QL (60 GM per 28 days)
tazarotene topical gel	T4	PA; QL (100 GM per 28 days)
TAZORAC TOPICAL CREAM 0.05 %	T4	PA; QL (60 GM per 28 days)
tretinoin topical cream	T2	PA; QL (45 GM per 28 days)
tretinoin topical gel	T3	PA; QL (45 GM per 28 days)
triamcinolone acetonide topical cream	T2	
triamcinolone acetonide topical lotion	T2	

You can find information on what the symbols and abbreviations on this table mean by going the beginning of this table.

Drug Name	Drug Tier	Requirements/Limits
triamcinolone acetonide topical ointment 0.025 %, 0.1 %, 0.5 %	T2	
TRIDERM TOPICAL CREAM	T2	
VALCHLOR	T5	PA-NS
ZENATANE	T4	
Diagnostics / Miscellaneous Agents		
acamprosate	T4	
anagrelide	T2	
bupropion hcl (smoking deter)	T2	QL (62 EA per 31 days)
CARBAGLU	T5	PA
carglumic acid	T5	PA
cevimeline	T2	
CHEMET	T4	
CLINIMIX 4.25%/D5W SULFIT FREE	T4	PA-BvD
d10 %-0.45 % sodium chloride	T2	
d2.5 %-0.45 % sodium chloride	T2	
d5 % and 0.9 % sodium chloride	T2	
d5 %-0.45 % sodium chloride	T2	
deferasirox oral granules in packet	T5	PA
deferasirox oral tablet 180 mg, 360 mg	T5	PA
deferasirox oral tablet 90 mg	T4	PA
deferasirox oral tablet, dispersible	T5	PA
deferiprone	T5	PA
dextrose 10 % in water (d10w)	T2	
dextrose 5 % in water (d5w) intravenous piggyback	T2	
disulfiram	T2	
droxidopa oral capsule 100 mg	T5	PA; QL (465 EA per 31 days)
droxidopa oral capsule 200 mg, 300 mg	T5	PA; QL (186 EA per 31 days)
FERRIPROX ORAL TABLET 500 MG	T5	PA
INCRELEX	T5	PA
levocarnitine (with sugar)	T2	PA-BvD
levocarnitine oral tablet	T2	PA-BvD
LITFULO	T5	PA; QL (28 EA per 28 days)
LOKELMA	T3	PA; QL (93 EA per 31 days)
midodrine	T2	
NICOTROL	T4	

You can find information on what the symbols and abbreviations on this table mean by going the beginning of this table.

Drug Name	Drug Tier	Requirements/Limits
NICOTROL NS	T4	
nitisinone	T5	
PHEBURANE	T5	PA; QL (620 GM per 31 days)
pilocarpine hcl oral	T3	
PROLASTIN-C INTRAVENOUS RECON SOLN	T5	PA
PYRUKYND ORAL TABLET 20 MG, 5 MG (4-WEEK PACK), 50 MG	T5	PA; QL (56 EA per 28 days)
RAVICTI	T5	PA
REVCOVI	T5	
riluzole	T3	
risedronate oral tablet 30 mg	T2	
sevelamer carbonate oral tablet	T3	
sodium chloride 0.9 % intravenous piggyback	T2	
sodium chloride irrigation	T2	
sodium phenylbutyrate	T5	PA
sodium polystyrene sulfonate oral powder	T2	
SPS (WITH SORBITOL) ORAL	T2	
trientine oral capsule 250 mg	T5	QL (248 EA per 31 days)
varenicline oral tablet	T4	QL (60 EA per 30 days)
varenicline oral tablets,dose pack	T4	QL (106 EA per 365 days)
VELTASSA	T5	PA; QL (30 EA per 30 days)
XURIDEN	T5	PA; QL (124 EA per 31 days)
ZOKINVY	T5	PA
Ear, Nose / Throat Medications		
acetic acid otic (ear)	T2	
azelastine nasal aerosol,spray	T2	QL (30 ML per 25 days)
chlorhexidine gluconate mucous membrane	T1	
ciprofloxacin-dexamethasone	T3	
fluocinolone acetonide oil	T2	
hydrocortisone-acetic acid	T2	
ipratropium bromide nasal spray,non-aerosol 21 mcg (0.03 %)	T2	QL (30 ML per 28 days)
ipratropium bromide nasal spray,non-aerosol 42 mcg (0.06 %)	T2	QL (15 ML per 28 days)
neomycin-polymyxin-hc otic (ear)	T2	
ofloxacin otic (ear)	T2	

You can find information on what the symbols and abbreviations on this table mean by going the beginning of this table.

Drug Name	Drug Tier	Requirements/Limits
olopatadine nasal	T2	QL (30.5 GM per 30 days)
PERIOGARD	T1	
triamcinolone acetonide dental	T2	
Endocrine/Diabetes		
acarbose	T2	QL (93 EA per 31 days)
ALCOHOL PADS	T3	
BAQSIMI	T3	
cabergoline	T2	
calcitonin (salmon) nasal	T2	PA-BvD
calcitriol oral	T2	PA-BvD
CERDELGA	T5	PA; QL (62 EA per 31 days)
cinacalcet oral tablet 30 mg, 60 mg	T4	PA-BvD; QL (62 EA per 31 days)
cinacalcet oral tablet 90 mg	T4	PA-BvD; QL (124 EA per 31 days)
danazol	T4	
desmopressin nasal spray,non-aerosol 10 mcg/spray (0.1 ml)	T2	
desmopressin oral	T2	
dexamethasone oral solution	T2	
dexamethasone oral tablet	T1	
diazoxide	T4	
doxercalciferol oral	T4	PA-BvD
EUTHYROX	T3	
fludrocortisone	T1	
glimepiride	T1	
glipizide oral tablet 10 mg, 5 mg	T1	
glipizide oral tablet extended release 24hr	T1	
glipizide-metformin	T1	
GLUCAGON EMERGENCY KIT (HUMAN)	T3	
GLYXAMBI	T3	QL (31 EA per 31 days)
GVOKE	T3	
GVOKE HYPOPEN 2-PACK	T3	
GVOKE PFS 1-PACK SYRINGE	T3	
HUMALOG JUNIOR KWIKPEN U-100	T3	
HUMALOG KWIKPEN INSULIN	T3	
HUMALOG MIX 50-50 INSULN U-100	T3	
HUMALOG MIX 50-50 KWIKPEN	T3	

You can find information on what the symbols and abbreviations on this table mean by going the beginning of this table.

Drug Name	Drug Tier	Requirements/Limits
HUMALOG MIX 75-25 KWIKPEN	T3	
HUMALOG MIX 75-25(U-100)INSULN	T3	
HUMALOG TEMPO PEN(U-100)INSULN	T3	
HUMALOG U-100 INSULIN	T3	
HUMULIN 70/30 U-100 INSULIN	T3	
HUMULIN 70/30 U-100 KWIKPEN	T3	
HUMULIN N NPH INSULIN KWIKPEN	T3	
HUMULIN N NPH U-100 INSULIN	T3	
HUMULIN R REGULAR U-100 INSULN	T3	
HUMULIN R U-500 (CONC) INSULIN	T3	
HUMULIN R U-500 (CONC) KWIKPEN	T3	
hydrocortisone oral	T2	
INVOKAMET	T3	QL (62 EA per 31 days)
INVOKAMET XR	T3	QL (62 EA per 31 days)
INVOKANA ORAL TABLET 100 MG	T3	QL (62 EA per 31 days)
INVOKANA ORAL TABLET 300 MG	T3	QL (31 EA per 31 days)
JANUMET	T3	QL (62 EA per 31 days)
JANUMET XR ORAL TABLET, ER MULTIPHASE 24 HR 100-1,000 MG, 50-500 MG	T3	QL (31 EA per 31 days)
JANUMET XR ORAL TABLET, ER MULTIPHASE 24 HR 50-1,000 MG	T3	QL (62 EA per 31 days)
JANUVIA ORAL TABLET 100 MG, 50 MG	T3	QL (31 EA per 31 days)
JANUVIA ORAL TABLET 25 MG	T3	QL (93 EA per 31 days)
JARDIANCE ORAL TABLET 10 MG	T3	QL (62 EA per 31 days)
JARDIANCE ORAL TABLET 25 MG	T3	QL (31 EA per 31 days)
JAVYGTOR	T5	PA
JENTADUETO ORAL TABLET 2.5-1,000 MG, 2.5-500 MG	T3	QL (62 EA per 31 days)
JENTADUETO XR ORAL TABLET, IR - ER, BIPHASIC 24HR 2.5-1,000 MG	T3	QL (62 EA per 31 days)
JENTADUETO XR ORAL TABLET, IR - ER, BIPHASIC 24HR 5-1,000 MG	T3	QL (31 EA per 31 days)
KORLYM	T5	PA; QL (124 EA per 31 days)
LANTUS SOLOSTAR U-100 INSULIN	T3	
LANTUS U-100 INSULIN	T3	
levothyroxine oral tablet	T1	

You can find information on what the symbols and abbreviations on this table mean by going the beginning of this table.

Drug Name	Drug Tier	Requirements/Limits
LEVOXYL ORAL TABLET 100 MCG, 112 MCG, 125 MCG, 137 MCG, 150 MCG, 175 MCG, 200 MCG, 25 MCG, 50 MCG, 75 MCG, 88 MCG	T3	
liothyronine oral	T2	
LYUMJEV KWIKPEN U-100 INSULIN	T3	
LYUMJEV KWIKPEN U-200 INSULIN	T3	
LYUMJEV TEMPO PEN(U-100)INSULN	T3	
LYUMJEV U-100 INSULIN	T3	
metformin oral tablet 1,000 mg, 500 mg, 850 mg	T1	
metformin oral tablet extended release 24 hr	T1	
metformin oral tablet extended release 24hr	NF	
metformin oral tablet,er gast.retention 24 hr	NF	
methimazole oral tablet 10 mg, 5 mg	T1	
methylprednisolone	T2	
miglustat	T5	PA; QL (93 EA per 31 days)
MOUNJARO	T3	PA
MYALEPT	T5	PA
nateglinide	T2	QL (93 EA per 31 days)
NATPARA	T5	PA; QL (31 EA per 31 days)
OZEMPIC SUBCUTANEOUS PEN INJECTOR 0.25 MG OR 0.5 MG (2 MG/3 ML), 1 MG/DOSE (4 MG/3 ML), 2 MG/DOSE (8 MG/3 ML)	T3	PA
PALYNZIQ SUBCUTANEOUS SYRINGE 10 MG/0.5 ML	T5	PA; QL (15 ML per 30 days)
PALYNZIQ SUBCUTANEOUS SYRINGE 2.5 MG/0.5 ML	T5	PA; QL (4 ML per 30 days)
PALYNZIQ SUBCUTANEOUS SYRINGE 20 MG/ML	T5	PA; QL (90 ML per 30 days)
paricalcitol oral	T4	PA-BvD
pioglitazone	T1	QL (31 EA per 31 days)
pioglitazone-metformin	T2	QL (93 EA per 31 days)
prednisolone oral solution	T2	
prednisolone sodium phosphate oral solution 25 mg/5 ml (5 mg/ml), 5 mg base/5 ml (6.7 mg/5 ml)	T2	
prednisone oral solution	T2	
prednisone oral tablet	T1	
prednisone oral tablets,dose pack	T2	

You can find information on what the symbols and abbreviations on this table mean by going the beginning of this table.

Drug Name	Drug Tier	Requirements/Limits
propylthiouracil	T2	
RECORLEV	T5	PA; QL (248 EA per 31 days)
repaglinide oral tablet 0.5 mg, 1 mg	T2	QL (124 EA per 31 days)
repaglinide oral tablet 2 mg	T2	QL (248 EA per 31 days)
RYBELSUS	T3	PA
sapropterin	T5	PA
SOLIQUA 100/33	T3	QL (18 ML per 30 days)
SOMAVERT	T5	PA
SYMLINPEN 120	T5	QL (10.8 ML per 28 days)
SYMLINPEN 60	T5	QL (6 ML per 28 days)
SYNAREL	T5	PA
SYNJARDY	T3	QL (62 EA per 31 days)
SYNTHROID	T3	
testosterone cypionate	T2	PA
testosterone enanthate	T3	PA
testosterone transdermal gel in metered-dose pump 10 mg/0.5 gram /actuation, 20.25 mg/1.25 gram (1.62 %)	T2	PA
testosterone transdermal gel in packet	T2	PA
testosterone transdermal solution in metered pump w/app	T2	PA
tolvaptan	T5	PA
TOUJEO MAX U-300 SOLOSTAR	T3	
TOUJEO SOLOSTAR U-300 INSULIN	T3	
TRADJENTA	T3	QL (31 EA per 31 days)
TRIJARDY XR ORAL TABLET, IR - ER, BIPHASIC 24HR 10-5-1,000 MG, 25-5-1,000 MG	T3	QL (31 EA per 31 days)
TRIJARDY XR ORAL TABLET, IR - ER, BIPHASIC 24HR 12.5-2.5-1,000 MG, 5-2.5-1,000 MG	T3	QL (62 EA per 31 days)
TRULICITY	T3	PA
UNITHROID	T3	
VICTOZA 3-PAK	T3	PA
XULTOPHY 100/3.6	T3	QL (15 ML per 30 days)
ZEGALOGUE AUTOINJECTOR	T3	
ZEGALOGUE SYRINGE	T3	

You can find information on what the symbols and abbreviations on this table mean by going the beginning of this table.

Drug Name	Drug Tier	Requirements/Limits
Gastroenterology		
alosetron oral tablet 0.5 mg	T5	PA; QL (93 EA per 31 days)
alosetron oral tablet 1 mg	T5	PA; QL (62 EA per 31 days)
AMITIZA	T3	QL (62 EA per 31 days)
aprepitant	T4	PA-BvD
balsalazide	T2	
betaine	T5	
budesonide oral capsule,delayed,extend.release	T4	
budesonide oral tablet,delayed and ext.release	T5	
CHOLBAM	T5	PA
cimetidine	T2	
CIMZIA	T5	PA; QL (2 EA per 28 days)
CIMZIA POWDER FOR RECONST	T5	PA; QL (2 EA per 28 days)
CLENPIQ	T4	
COMPRO	T3	
CONSTULOSE	T2	
CREON	T3	
cromolyn oral	T4	
dicyclomine oral capsule	T2	
dicyclomine oral solution	T2	
dicyclomine oral tablet	T2	
diphenoxylate-atropine	T2	
dronabinol	T4	PA-BvD
ENULOSE	T2	
esomeprazole magnesium oral capsule,delayed release(dr/ec)	T2	QL (31 EA per 31 days)
famotidine oral suspension	T2	
famotidine oral tablet 20 mg, 40 mg	T1	
GATTEX 30-VIAL	T5	PA
GAVILYTE-C	T2	
GAVILYTE-G	T2	
GENERLAC	T2	
glycopyrrolate oral tablet 1 mg, 2 mg	T2	
granisetron hcl oral	T2	PA-BvD
hydrocortisone rectal	T4	
hydrocortisone topical cream with perineal applicator 2.5 %	T2	

You can find information on what the symbols and abbreviations on this table mean by going the beginning of this table.

Drug Name	Drug Tier	Requirements/Limits
IBSRELA	T5	PA; QL (62 EA per 31 days)
lactulose oral solution 10 gram/15 ml	T2	
lansoprazole oral capsule,delayed release(dr/ec) 15 mg	T2	QL (31 EA per 31 days)
lansoprazole oral capsule,delayed release(dr/ec) 30 mg	T2	QL (62 EA per 31 days)
LINZESS	T3	QL (31 EA per 31 days)
loperamide oral capsule	T2	
lubiprostone	T3	QL (62 EA per 31 days)
meclizine oral tablet 12.5 mg, 25 mg	T2	
mesalamine oral capsule (with del rel tablets)	T2	
mesalamine oral capsule, extended release	T5	
mesalamine oral capsule,extended release 24hr	T2	
mesalamine oral tablet,delayed release (dr/ec)	T4	
mesalamine rectal enema	T4	
metoclopramide hcl oral solution	T2	
metoclopramide hcl oral tablet	T1	
misoprostol	T2	
MOVANTIK	T3	QL (31 EA per 31 days)
OCALIVA	T5	PA; QL (31 EA per 31 days)
omeprazole oral capsule,delayed release(dr/ec)	T1	
ondansetron	T2	PA-BvD
ondansetron hcl oral solution	T2	PA-BvD
ondansetron hcl oral tablet 4 mg, 8 mg	T2	PA-BvD
pantoprazole oral tablet,delayed release (dr/ec)	T1	
peg 3350-electrolytes	T2	
peg3350-sod sul-nacl-kcl-asb-c	T4	
peg-electrolyte soln	T2	
PENTASA ORAL CAPSULE, EXTENDED RELEASE 250 MG	T3	
PENTASA ORAL CAPSULE, EXTENDED RELEASE 500 MG	T5	
prochlorperazine	T2	
prochlorperazine maleate	T1	
PROCTO-MED HC	T2	
PROCTOSOL HC TOPICAL	T2	
PROCTOZONE-HC	T2	
rabeprazole oral tablet,delayed release (dr/ec)	T2	QL (62 EA per 31 days)

You can find information on what the symbols and abbreviations on this table mean by going the beginning of this table.

Drug Name	Drug Tier	Requirements/Limits
RECTIV	T3	
scopolamine base	T3	QL (10 EA per 30 days)
SKYRIZI SUBCUTANEOUS WEARABLE INJECTOR 180 MG/1.2 ML (150 MG/ML)	T5	PA; QL (1.2 ML per 56 days)
SKYRIZI SUBCUTANEOUS WEARABLE INJECTOR 360 MG/2.4 ML (150 MG/ML)	T5	PA; QL (2.4 ML per 56 days)
SUCRAID	T5	
sucralfate oral suspension	T4	
sucralfate oral tablet	T2	
sulfasalazine	T2	
SUPREP BOWEL PREP KIT	T3	
ursodiol oral capsule 300 mg	T2	
ursodiol oral tablet	T2	
VIBERZI	T5	PA; QL (62 EA per 31 days)
VOWST	T5	PA; QL (12 EA per 14 days)
ZENPEP ORAL CAPSULE,DELAYED RELEASE(DR/EC) 10,000-32,000 -42,000 UNIT, 15,000-47,000 -63,000 UNIT, 20,000-63,000- 84,000 UNIT, 25,000-79,000- 105,000 UNIT, 3,000-10,000 -14,000-UNIT, 40,000-126,000- 168,000 UNIT, 5,000-17,000- 24,000 UNIT	T3	
Immunology, Vaccines / Biotechnology		
ABRYSVO	T3	QL (2 EA per 365 days)
ACTHIB (PF)	T3	
ACTIMMUNE	T5	PA
ADACEL(TDAP ADOLESN/ADULT)(PF)	T3	
ARCALYST	T5	PA
AREXVY (PF)	T3	QL (2 EA per 365 days)
AVONEX INTRAMUSCULAR PEN INJECTOR KIT	T5	QL (4 EA per 28 days)
AVONEX INTRAMUSCULAR SYRINGE KIT	T5	QL (4 EA per 28 days)
bcg vaccine, live (pf)	T3	
BESREMI	T5	PA-NS; QL (2 ML per 28 days)
BETASERON SUBCUTANEOUS KIT	T5	QL (14 EA per 28 days)
BEXSERO	T3	
BOOSTRIX TDAP	T3	
DAPTACEL (DTAP PEDIATRIC) (PF)	T3	

You can find information on what the symbols and abbreviations on this table mean by going the beginning of this table.

Drug Name	Drug Tier	Requirements/Limits
ENGERIX-B (PF)	T3	PA-BvD
ENGERIX-B PEDIATRIC (PF)	T3	PA-BvD
FULPHILA	T5	
FYLNETRA	T5	
GARDASIL 9 (PF)	T3	
HAVRIX (PF)	T3	
HEPLISAV-B (PF)	T3	PA-BvD
HIBERIX (PF)	T3	
IMOVAX RABIES VACCINE (PF)	T3	PA-BvD
INFANRIX (DTAP) (PF) INTRAMUSCULAR SYRINGE	T3	
IPOL	T3	
IXIARO (PF)	T3	
JYNNEOS (PF)(STOCKPILE)	T3	PA-BvD
KINRIX (PF) INTRAMUSCULAR SYRINGE	T3	
LEUKINE INJECTION RECON SOLN	T5	PA
MENACTRA (PF) INTRAMUSCULAR SOLUTION	T3	
MENQUADFI (PF)	T3	
MENVEO A-C-Y-W-135-DIP (PF) INTRAMUSCULAR KIT	T3	
M-M-R II (PF)	T3	
NIVESTYM	T5	
NYVEPRIA	T5	
OMNITROPE SUBCUTANEOUS CARTRIDGE 10 MG/1.5 ML (6.7 MG/ML)	T5	PA
OMNITROPE SUBCUTANEOUS CARTRIDGE 5 MG/1.5 ML (3.3 MG/ML)	T4	PA
OMNITROPE SUBCUTANEOUS RECON SOLN	T5	PA
PEDIARIX (PF)	T3	PA-BvD
PEDVAX HIB (PF)	T3	
PEGASYS	T5	PA
PENTACEL (PF) INTRAMUSCULAR KIT 15LF-48MCG-62DU -10 MCG/0.5ML	T3	
PLEGRIDY SUBCUTANEOUS PEN INJECTOR 125 MCG/0.5 ML	T5	QL (1 ML per 28 days)
PLEGRIDY SUBCUTANEOUS SYRINGE 125 MCG/0.5 ML	T5	QL (1 ML per 28 days)

You can find information on what the symbols and abbreviations on this table mean by going the beginning of this table.

Drug Name	Drug Tier	Requirements/Limits
PREHEVBRIO (PF)	T3	PA-BvD
PRIORIX (PF)	T3	
PRIVIGEN	T5	PA
PROCRIT INJECTION SOLUTION 10,000 UNIT/ML, 2,000 UNIT/ML, 3,000 UNIT/ML, 4,000 UNIT/ML	T3	PA-BvD
PROCRIT INJECTION SOLUTION 20,000 UNIT/ML, 40,000 UNIT/ML	T5	PA-BvD
PROQUAD (PF)	T3	
QUADRACEL (PF)	T3	
RABAVERT (PF)	T3	PA-BvD
RECOMBIVAX HB (PF)	T3	PA-BvD
RELEUKO SUBCUTANEOUS	T5	
RETACRIT	T3	PA-BvD
ROTARIX	T3	
ROTATEQ VACCINE	T3	
SHINGRIX (PF)	T3	QL (2 EA per 999 days)
TDVAX	T3	
TENIVAC (PF)	T3	
tetanus,diphtheria tox ped(pf)	T3	
TICOVAC	T3	
TRUMENBA	T3	
TWINRIX (PF)	T3	
TYPHIM VI	T3	
VAQTA (PF)	T3	
VARIVAX (PF)	T3	
YF-VAX (PF)	T3	
ZARXIO	T5	
ZIEXTENZO	T5	
Miscellaneous Supplies		
ASSURE ID INSULIN SAFETY SYRINGE 1 ML 29 GAUGE X 1/2"	T3	
GAUZE PAD TOPICAL BANDAGE 2 X 2 "	T3	
insulin syringe-needle u-100 syringe 0.3 ml 29 gauge, 1 ml 29 gauge x 1/2", 1/2 ml 28 gauge	T3	
pen needle, diabetic needle 29 gauge x 1/2"	T3	
Musculoskeletal / Rheumatology		
ACTEMRA ACTPEN	T5	PA; QL (3.6 ML per 28 days)

You can find information on what the symbols and abbreviations on this table mean by going the beginning of this table.

Drug Name	Drug Tier	Requirements/Limits
ACTEMRA SUBCUTANEOUS	T5	PA; QL (3.6 ML per 28 days)
alendronate oral tablet 10 mg, 35 mg, 70 mg	T1	
allopurinol oral tablet 100 mg, 300 mg	T1	
AMJEVITA(CF) AUTOINJECTOR	T5	PA; QL (1.6 EA per 28 days)
AMJEVITA(CF) SUBCUTANEOUS SYRINGE 10 MG/0.2 ML	T5	PA; QL (0.4 ML per 28 days)
AMJEVITA(CF) SUBCUTANEOUS SYRINGE 20 MG/0.4 ML	T5	PA; QL (0.8 EA per 28 days)
AMJEVITA(CF) SUBCUTANEOUS SYRINGE 40 MG/0.8 ML	T5	PA; QL (1.6 EA per 28 days)
BENLYSTA SUBCUTANEOUS	T5	PA; QL (4 ML per 28 days)
colchicine oral tablet	T2	QL (62 EA per 31 days)
CYLTEZO(CF)	T5	PA; QL (2 EA per 28 days)
CYLTEZO(CF) PEN	T5	PA; QL (2 EA per 28 days)
CYLTEZO(CF) PEN CROHN'S-UC-HS	T5	PA; QL (12 EA per 365 days)
CYLTEZO(CF) PEN PSORIASIS-UV	T5	PA; QL (8 EA per 365 days)
ENBREL MINI	T5	PA; QL (7.84 ML per 28 days)
ENBREL SUBCUTANEOUS SOLUTION	T5	PA; QL (4 ML per 28 days)
ENBREL SUBCUTANEOUS SYRINGE 25 MG/0.5 ML (0.5)	T5	PA; QL (4 ML per 28 days)
ENBREL SUBCUTANEOUS SYRINGE 50 MG/ML (1 ML)	T5	PA; QL (7.84 ML per 28 days)
ENBREL SURECLICK	T5	PA; QL (7.84 ML per 28 days)
febuxostat	T2	PA
HUMIRA PEN	T5	PA; QL (2 EA per 28 days)
HUMIRA PEN CROHNS-UC-HS START	T5	PA; QL (6 EA per 28 days)
HUMIRA PEN PSOR-UVEITS-ADOL HS	T5	PA; QL (4 EA per 28 days)
HUMIRA SUBCUTANEOUS SYRINGE KIT 40 MG/0.8 ML	T5	PA; QL (2 EA per 28 days)
HUMIRA(CF)	T5	PA; QL (2 EA per 28 days)
HUMIRA(CF) PEDI CROHNS STARTER SUBCUTANEOUS SYRINGE KIT 80 MG/0.8 ML	T5	PA; QL (3 EA per 28 days)
HUMIRA(CF) PEDI CROHNS STARTER SUBCUTANEOUS SYRINGE KIT 80 MG/0.8 ML-40 MG/0.4 ML	T5	PA; QL (2 EA per 28 days)
HUMIRA(CF) PEN	T5	PA; QL (2 EA per 28 days)
HUMIRA(CF) PEN CROHNS-UC-HS	T5	PA; QL (3 EA per 28 days)
HUMIRA(CF) PEN PEDIATRIC UC	T5	PA; QL (4 EA per 28 days)

You can find information on what the symbols and abbreviations on this table mean by going the beginning of this table.

Drug Name	Drug Tier	Requirements/Limits
HUMIRA(CF) PEN PSOR-UV-ADOL HS	T5	PA; QL (3 EA per 28 days)
HYRIMOZ PEN CROHN'S-UC STARTER	T5	PA; QL (4.8 ML per 365 days)
HYRIMOZ PEN PSORIASIS STARTER	T5	PA; QL (3.2 ML per 365 days)
HYRIMOZ(CF) PEDI CROHN STARTER	T5	PA; QL (2.4 ML per 365 days)
HYRIMOZ(CF) PEN SUBCUTANEOUS PEN INJECTOR 40 MG/0.4 ML	T5	PA; QL (0.8 ML per 28 days)
HYRIMOZ(CF) PEN SUBCUTANEOUS PEN INJECTOR 80 MG/0.8 ML	T5	PA; QL (1.6 ML per 28 days)
HYRIMOZ(CF) SUBCUTANEOUS SYRINGE 10 MG/0.1 ML	T5	PA; QL (0.2 ML per 28 days)
HYRIMOZ(CF) SUBCUTANEOUS SYRINGE 20 MG/0.2 ML	T5	PA; QL (0.4 ML per 28 days)
HYRIMOZ(CF) SUBCUTANEOUS SYRINGE 40 MG/0.4 ML	T5	PA; QL (0.8 ML per 28 days)
ibandronate oral	T2	
KEVZARA	T5	PA; QL (2.28 ML per 28 days)
leflunomide	T2	
OLUMIANT	T5	PA; QL (31 EA per 31 days)
ORENCIA CLICKJECT	T5	PA; QL (4 ML per 28 days)
ORENCIA SUBCUTANEOUS SYRINGE 125 MG/ML	T5	PA; QL (4 ML per 28 days)
ORENCIA SUBCUTANEOUS SYRINGE 50 MG/0.4 ML	T5	PA; QL (1.6 ML per 28 days)
ORENCIA SUBCUTANEOUS SYRINGE 87.5 MG/0.7 ML	T5	PA; QL (2.8 ML per 28 days)
OTEZLA	T5	PA; QL (62 EA per 31 days)
OTEZLA STARTER ORAL TABLETS,DOSE PACK 10 MG (4)-20 MG (4)-30 MG (47)	T5	PA; QL (55 EA per 28 days)
penicillamine oral tablet	T5	
probenecid	T2	
probenecid-colchicine	T2	
PROLIA	T3	PA; QL (1 ML per 180 days)
raloxifene	T2	
RIDAURA	T5	
RINVOQ ORAL TABLET EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HR 15 MG, 30 MG	T5	PA; QL (31 EA per 31 days)
RINVOQ ORAL TABLET EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HR 45 MG	T5	PA; QL (168 EA per 365 days)
risedronate oral tablet 150 mg, 35 mg, 35 mg (12 pack), 35 mg (4 pack), 5 mg	T2	

You can find information on what the symbols and abbreviations on this table mean by going the beginning of this table.

Drug Name	Drug Tier	Requirements/Limits
risedronate oral tablet,delayed release (dr/ec)	T4	
SAVELLA	T3	PA
SIMPONI SUBCUTANEOUS PEN INJECTOR 100 MG/ML	T5	PA; QL (1 ML per 28 days)
SIMPONI SUBCUTANEOUS PEN INJECTOR 50 MG/0.5 ML	T5	PA; QL (0.5 ML per 28 days)
SIMPONI SUBCUTANEOUS SYRINGE 100 MG/ML	T5	PA; QL (1 ML per 28 days)
SIMPONI SUBCUTANEOUS SYRINGE 50 MG/0.5 ML	T5	PA; QL (0.5 ML per 28 days)
teriparatide	T5	PA; QL (2.48 ML per 28 days)
TYMLOS	T5	PA; QL (1.56 ML per 30 days)
XELJANZ ORAL SOLUTION	T5	PA; QL (310 ML per 31 days)
XELJANZ ORAL TABLET	T5	PA; QL (62 EA per 31 days)
XELJANZ XR	T5	PA; QL (31 EA per 31 days)
Obstetrics / Gynecology		
ALTAVERA (28)	T2	
ALYACEN 1/35 (28)	T2	
AMABELZ	T2	
APRI	T2	
ARANELLE (28)	T2	
AVIANE	T2	
CAMILA	T2	
clindamycin phosphate vaginal	T2	
CRYSELLE (28)	T2	
CYRED EQ	T2	
desogestrel-ethinyl estradiol	T2	
DOTTI	T2	
drospirenone-e.estradiol-lm.fa oral tablet 3-0.02-0.451 mg (24) (4)	T2	
drospirenone-ethinyl estradiol	T2	
ELURYNG	T4	
ENPRESSE	T2	
ENSKYCE	T2	
ERRIN	T2	
ESTARYLLA	T2	
estradiol oral	T2	
estradiol transdermal patch semiweekly	T2	

You can find information on what the symbols and abbreviations on this table mean by going the beginning of this table.

Drug Name	Drug Tier	Requirements/Limits
estradiol transdermal patch weekly	T2	
estradiol vaginal	T2	
estradiol-norethindrone acet	T2	
ethynodiol diac-eth estradiol	T2	
etonogestrel-ethinyl estradiol	T4	
HALOETTE	T4	
INCASSIA	T2	
INTROVALE	T2	
ISIBLOOM	T2	
JASMIEL (28)	T2	
JINTELI	T4	
JULEBER	T2	
KARIVA (28)	T2	
KELNOR 1/35 (28)	T2	
KELNOR 1-50 (28)	T2	
KURVELO (28)	T2	
l norgest/e.estradiol-e.estrad	T2	
LESSINA	T2	
LEVONEST (28)	T2	
levonorgestrel-ethinyl estrad	T2	
levonorg-eth estrad triphasic	T2	
LEVORA-28	T2	
LILETTA	T4	
LORYNA (28)	T2	
LOW-OGESTREL (28)	T2	
LUTERA (28)	T2	
LYLEQ	T2	
LYLLANA	T2	
LYZA	T2	
MARLISSA (28)	T2	
medroxyprogesterone	T2	
metronidazole vaginal	T2	
MICONAZOLE-3 VAGINAL SUPPOSITORY	T2	
MICROGESTIN 1.5/30 (21)	T2	
MICROGESTIN 1/20 (21)	T2	
MICROGESTIN FE 1.5/30 (28)	T2	

You can find information on what the symbols and abbreviations on this table mean by going the beginning of this table.

Drug Name	Drug Tier	Requirements/Limits
MICROGESTIN FE 1/20 (28)	T2	
MILI	T2	
MIMVEY	T2	
norethindrone (contraceptive)	T2	
norethindrone acetate	T2	
norethindrone ac-eth estradiol oral tablet 0.5-2.5 mg-mcg, 1-5 mg-mcg	T4	
norethindrone ac-eth estradiol oral tablet 1-20 mg-mcg	T2	
norethindrone-e.estradiol-iron oral tablet 1 mg-20 mcg (21)/75 mg (7), 1-20(5)/1-30(7) /1mg-35mcg (9)	T2	
norgestimate-ethinyl estradiol	T2	
NORTREL 0.5/35 (28)	T2	
NORTREL 1/35 (21)	T2	
NORTREL 1/35 (28)	T2	
NORTREL 7/7/7 (28)	T2	
PIMTREA (28)	T2	
PORTIA 28	T2	
PREMARIN ORAL	T3	
PREMARIN VAGINAL	T3	
PREMPRO	T3	
progesterone micronized	T2	
RECLIPSEN (28)	T2	
SETLAKIN	T2	
SPRINTEC (28)	T2	
SRONYX	T2	
SYEDA	T2	
terconazole	T2	
TILIA FE	T2	
tranexamic acid oral	T3	
TRI-ESTARYLLA	T2	
TRI-LEGEST FE	T2	
TRI-LO-ESTARYLLA	T2	
TRI-LO-SPRINTEC	T2	
TRI-SPRINTEC (28)	T2	
TRIVORA (28)	T2	
VANDAZOLE	T3	

You can find information on what the symbols and abbreviations on this table mean by going the beginning of this table.

Drug Name	Drug Tier	Requirements/Limits
VELIVET TRIPHASIC REGIMEN (28)	T2	
VESTURA (28)	T2	
VIENVA	T2	
YUVAFEM	T2	
ZAFEMY	T4	
ZOVIA 1-35 (28)	T2	
Ophthalmology		
acetazolamide	T2	
ALOMIDE	T3	
ALPHAGAN P OPHTHALMIC (EYE) DROPS 0.1 %	T3	
apraclonidine	T2	
atropine ophthalmic (eye) drops	T2	
azelastine ophthalmic (eye)	T2	
bacitracin ophthalmic (eye)	T2	
bacitracin-polymyxin b	T2	
bepotastine besilate	T3	
BESIVANCE	T3	
betaxolol ophthalmic (eye)	T2	
bimatoprost ophthalmic (eye)	T2	
brimonidine ophthalmic (eye) drops 0.15 %, 0.2 %	T2	
brimonidine-timolol	T3	
brinzolamide	T4	
bromfenac	T2	
BROMSITE	T3	
carteolol	T2	
ciprofloxacin hcl ophthalmic (eye)	T2	
COMBIGAN	T3	
cromolyn ophthalmic (eye)	T2	
cyclosporine ophthalmic (eye)	T3	QL (60 EA per 30 days)
CYSTARAN	T5	PA; QL (60 ML per 28 days)
dexamethasone sodium phosphate ophthalmic (eye)	T2	
diclofenac sodium ophthalmic (eye)	T2	
difluprednate	T3	
dorzolamide	T2	

You can find information on what the symbols and abbreviations on this table mean by going the beginning of this table.

Drug Name	Drug Tier	Requirements/Limits
dorzolamide-timolol	T2	
dorzolamide-timolol (pf) ophthalmic (eye) dropperette	T2	
erythromycin ophthalmic (eye)	T2	
EYSUVIS	T3	QL (8.3 ML per 30 days)
fluorometholone	T2	
flurbiprofen sodium	T2	
gatifloxacin	T2	
gentamicin ophthalmic (eye) drops	T2	
ILEVRO	T3	
ketorolac ophthalmic (eye)	T2	
latanoprost	T1	
levobunolol ophthalmic (eye) drops 0.5 %	T2	
levofloxacin ophthalmic (eye) drops 0.5 %	T3	
loteprednol etabonate ophthalmic (eye) drops,gel	T3	
loteprednol etabonate ophthalmic (eye) drops,suspension	T2	
LUMIGAN OPHTHALMIC (EYE) DROPS 0.01 %	T3	QL (5 ML per 31 days)
methazolamide	T4	
moxifloxacin ophthalmic (eye) drops	T2	
NATACYN	T4	
neomycin-bacitracin-poly-hc	T2	
neomycin-bacitracin-polymyxin	T2	
neomycin-polymyxin b-dexameth	T2	
neomycin-polymyxin-gramicidin	T2	
neomycin-polymyxin-hc ophthalmic (eye)	T3	
NEO-POLYCIN	T2	
NEO-POLYCIN HC	T2	
ofloxacin ophthalmic (eye)	T2	
olopatadine ophthalmic (eye) drops 0.1 %	T2	
OXERVATE	T5	PA; QL (112 ML per 56 days)
pilocarpine hcl ophthalmic (eye) drops 1 %, 2 %, 4 %	T2	
POLYCIN	T2	
polymyxin b sulf-trimethoprim	T2	
prednisolone acetate	T2	
prednisolone sodium phosphate ophthalmic (eye)	T2	

You can find information on what the symbols and abbreviations on this table mean by going the beginning of this table.

Drug Name	Drug Tier	Requirements/Limits
PROLENSA	T3	
RESTASIS	T3	QL (60 EA per 30 days)
RESTASIS MULTIDOSE	T3	QL (5.5 ML per 27 days)
RHOPRESSA	T3	ST
ROCKLATAN	T3	ST
SIMBRINZA	T4	
sulfacetamide sodium ophthalmic (eye)	T2	
sulfacetamide-prednisolone	T2	
timolol maleate ophthalmic (eye) drops	T1	
timolol maleate ophthalmic (eye) drops, once daily	T2	
timolol maleate ophthalmic (eye) gel forming solution	T3	
TOBRADEX OPHTHALMIC (EYE) OINTMENT	T3	
tobramycin ophthalmic (eye)	T2	
tobramycin-dexamethasone	T3	
travoprost	T3	
trifluridine	T3	
XDEMVY	T5	PA; QL (10 ML per 42 days)
XIIDRA	T3	QL (60 EA per 30 days)
ZIRGAN	T4	ST
Respiratory And Allergy		
acetylcysteine	T2	PA-BvD
ADEMPAS	T5	PA; QL (93 EA per 31 days)
albuterol sulfate inhalation hfa aerosol inhaler 90 mcg/actuation	T2	QL (17 GM per 30 days)
albuterol sulfate inhalation hfa aerosol inhaler 90 mcg/actuation (nda020503)	T2	QL (13.4 GM per 30 days)
albuterol sulfate inhalation hfa aerosol inhaler 90 mcg/actuation (nda020983)	NF	
albuterol sulfate inhalation solution for nebulization 0.63 mg/3 ml, 1.25 mg/3 ml, 2.5 mg /3 ml (0.083 %), 2.5 mg/0.5 ml	T2	PA-BvD
albuterol sulfate oral syrup	T2	
albuterol sulfate oral tablet	T4	
ALYQ	T5	PA; QL (62 EA per 31 days)
ambrisentan	T5	PA; QL (31 EA per 31 days)

You can find information on what the symbols and abbreviations on this table mean by going the beginning of this table.

Drug Name	Drug Tier	Requirements/Limits
ANORO ELLIPTA	T3	QL (60 EA per 30 days)
arformoterol	T3	PA-BvD
ASMANEX HFA	T3	QL (13 GM per 30 days)
ASMANEX TWISTHALER INHALATION AEROSOL POWDR BREATH ACTIVATED 110 MCG/ ACTUATION (30), 220 MCG/ ACTUATION (120), 220 MCG/ ACTUATION (30), 220 MCG/ ACTUATION (60)	T3	QL (1 EA per 30 days)
ATROVENT HFA	T3	QL (25.8 GM per 30 days)
azelastine-fluticasone	T2	QL (23 GM per 30 days)
bosentan	T5	PA; QL (62 EA per 31 days)
BREO ELLIPTA	T3	QL (60 EA per 30 days)
BREZTRI AEROSPHERE	T3	QL (10.7 GM per 30 days)
budesonide inhalation	T4	PA-BvD
cetirizine oral solution 1 mg/ml	T2	QL (310 ML per 31 days)
CINRYZE	T5	PA; QL (20 EA per 28 days)
COMBIVENT RESPIMAT	T3	QL (4 GM per 30 days)
cromolyn inhalation	T5	PA-BvD
desloratadine oral tablet	T2	QL (31 EA per 31 days)
desloratadine oral tablet,disintegrating	T3	QL (31 EA per 31 days)
epinephrine injection auto-injector 0.15 mg/0.3 ml, 0.3 mg/0.3 ml	T3	
ESBRIET ORAL CAPSULE	T5	PA; QL (279 EA per 31 days)
ESBRIET ORAL TABLET 267 MG	T5	PA; QL (279 EA per 31 days)
ESBRIET ORAL TABLET 801 MG	T5	PA; QL (93 EA per 31 days)
FASENRA	T5	PA; QL (1 ML per 56 days)
FASENRA PEN	T5	PA; QL (1 ML per 56 days)
FLOVENT HFA INHALATION HFA AEROSOL INHALER 110 MCG/ACTUATION	T4	QL (12 GM per 30 days)
FLOVENT HFA INHALATION HFA AEROSOL INHALER 220 MCG/ACTUATION	T4	QL (24 GM per 30 days)
FLOVENT HFA INHALATION HFA AEROSOL INHALER 44 MCG/ACTUATION	T4	QL (10.6 GM per 30 days)
flunisolide	T2	QL (50 ML per 25 days)
fluticasone propionate nasal	T2	QL (16 GM per 30 days)
fluticasone propion-salmeterol inhalation aerosol powdr breath activated	T3	QL (1 EA per 30 days)

You can find information on what the symbols and abbreviations on this table mean by going the beginning of this table.

Drug Name	Drug Tier	Requirements/Limits
fluticasone propion-salmeterol inhalation blister with device	T1	QL (60 EA per 30 days)
formoterol fumarate	T3	PA-BvD
hydroxyzine hcl oral tablet	T2	PA
icatibant	T5	PA; QL (18 ML per 30 days)
INCRUSE ELLIPTA	T3	QL (30 EA per 30 days)
ipratropium bromide inhalation	T2	PA-BvD
ipratropium-albuterol	T2	PA-BvD
KALYDECO ORAL GRANULES IN PACKET 13.4 MG, 50 MG, 75 MG	T5	PA; QL (56 EA per 28 days)
KALYDECO ORAL GRANULES IN PACKET 25 MG	T5	PA; QL (62 EA per 31 days)
KALYDECO ORAL TABLET	T5	PA; QL (62 EA per 31 days)
levalbuterol hcl inhalation solution for nebulization 0.31 mg/3 ml, 0.63 mg/3 ml, 1.25 mg/0.5 ml	T2	PA-BvD
levalbuterol hcl inhalation solution for nebulization 1.25 mg/3 ml	T3	PA-BvD
levalbuterol tartrate	T3	QL (30 GM per 30 days)
levocetirizine oral solution	T2	QL (310 ML per 31 days)
levocetirizine oral tablet	T2	QL (31 EA per 31 days)
mometasone nasal	T2	QL (34 GM per 30 days)
montelukast oral tablet	T2	QL (31 EA per 31 days)
montelukast oral tablet,chewable	T2	QL (31 EA per 31 days)
NUCALA SUBCUTANEOUS AUTO-INJECTOR	T5	PA; QL (3 ML per 28 days)
NUCALA SUBCUTANEOUS RECON SOLN	T5	PA; QL (3 EA per 28 days)
NUCALA SUBCUTANEOUS SYRINGE 100 MG/ML	T5	PA; QL (3 ML per 28 days)
NUCALA SUBCUTANEOUS SYRINGE 40 MG/0.4 ML	T5	PA; QL (0.4 ML per 28 days)
OFEV	T5	PA; QL (62 EA per 31 days)
OPSUMIT	T5	PA; QL (31 EA per 31 days)
ORKAMBI ORAL GRANULES IN PACKET 100-125 MG, 150-188 MG	T5	PA; QL (62 EA per 31 days)
ORKAMBI ORAL GRANULES IN PACKET 75-94 MG	T5	QL (62 EA per 31 days)
ORKAMBI ORAL TABLET	T5	PA; QL (124 EA per 31 days)
ORLADEYO	T5	PA; QL (31 EA per 31 days)

You can find information on what the symbols and abbreviations on this table mean by going the beginning of this table.

Drug Name	Drug Tier	Requirements/Limits
pirfenidone oral capsule	T5	PA; QL (279 EA per 31 days)
pirfenidone oral tablet 267 mg	T5	PA; QL (279 EA per 31 days)
pirfenidone oral tablet 534 mg, 801 mg	T5	PA; QL (93 EA per 31 days)
promethazine oral	T4	PA
PULMOZYME	T5	PA
QVAR REDIHALER INHALATION HFA AEROSOL BREATH ACTIVATED 40 MCG/ACTUATION	T3	QL (10.6 GM per 30 days)
QVAR REDIHALER INHALATION HFA AEROSOL BREATH ACTIVATED 80 MCG/ACTUATION	T3	QL (21.2 GM per 30 days)
roflumilast	T4	QL (31 EA per 31 days)
SAJAZIR	T5	PA; QL (18 ML per 30 days)
SEREVENT DISKUS	T3	QL (60 EA per 30 days)
sildenafil (pulm.hypertension) oral tablet	T3	PA; QL (372 EA per 31 days)
SPIRIVA RESPIMAT	T3	QL (4 GM per 30 days)
SPIRIVA WITH HANDIHALER	T3	QL (30 EA per 30 days)
STIOLTO RESPIMAT	T3	QL (4 GM per 30 days)
STRIVERDI RESPIMAT	T3	QL (4 GM per 30 days)
SYMBICORT	T3	QL (10.2 GM per 30 days)
SYMDEKO	T5	PA; QL (56 EA per 28 days)
SYMJEPI	T4	
tadalafil (pulm. hypertension)	T5	PA; QL (62 EA per 31 days)
TADLIQ	T5	PA; QL (310 ML per 31 days)
terbutaline oral	T4	
THEO-24	T3	
theophylline oral solution	T2	
theophylline oral tablet extended release 12 hr 300 mg, 450 mg	T2	
theophylline oral tablet extended release 24 hr	T2	
tiotropium bromide	T3	QL (30 EA per 30 days)
TRELEGY ELLIPTA	T3	QL (60 EA per 30 days)
TRIKAFTA ORAL GRANULES IN PACKET, SEQUENTIAL	T5	PA; QL (56 EA per 28 days)
TRIKAFTA ORAL TABLETS, SEQUENTIAL	T5	PA; QL (84 EA per 28 days)
TYVASO DPI INHALATION CARTRIDGE WITH INHALER 16 MCG (112)- 32 MCG (84)	T5	PA; QL (392 EA per 365 days)

You can find information on what the symbols and abbreviations on this table mean by going the beginning of this table.

Drug Name	Drug Tier	Requirements/Limits
TYVASO DPI INHALATION CARTRIDGE WITH INHALER 16 MCG, 32 MCG, 32-48 MCG, 48 MCG, 64 MCG	T5	PA
TYVASO DPI INHALATION CARTRIDGE WITH INHALER 16(112)-32(112) -48(28) MCG	T5	PA; QL (504 EA per 365 days)
WIXELA INHUB	T1	QL (60 EA per 30 days)
XOLAIR	T5	PA
zafirlukast oral tablet 10 mg	T2	QL (93 EA per 31 days)
zafirlukast oral tablet 20 mg	T2	QL (62 EA per 31 days)
Urologicals		
alfuzosin	T2	QL (31 EA per 31 days)
bethanechol chloride oral tablet 10 mg, 25 mg, 5 mg	T2	
bethanechol chloride oral tablet 50 mg	T3	
CIALIS ORAL TABLET 2.5 MG	T4	PA; QL (62 EA per 31 days)
CIALIS ORAL TABLET 5 MG	T4	PA; QL (31 EA per 31 days)
CYSTAGON	T4	
dutasteride	T2	QL (31 EA per 31 days)
dutasteride-tamsulosin	T2	QL (31 EA per 31 days)
ELMIRON	T5	
finasteride oral tablet 5 mg	T2	
MYRBETRIQ ORAL SUSPENSION,EXTENDED REL RECON	T3	QL (300 ML per 30 days)
MYRBETRIQ ORAL TABLET EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HR	T3	QL (31 EA per 31 days)
oxybutynin chloride oral syrup	T3	
oxybutynin chloride oral tablet 5 mg	T3	
oxybutynin chloride oral tablet extended release 24hr 10 mg, 5 mg	T3	QL (31 EA per 31 days)
oxybutynin chloride oral tablet extended release 24hr 15 mg	T3	QL (62 EA per 31 days)
potassium citrate oral tablet extended release	T2	
silodosin	T2	
tadalafil oral tablet 2.5 mg	T4	PA; QL (62 EA per 31 days)
tadalafil oral tablet 5 mg	T4	PA; QL (31 EA per 31 days)
tamsulosin	T1	
tolterodine oral capsule,extended release 24hr	T2	QL (31 EA per 31 days)
tolterodine oral tablet	T2	QL (62 EA per 31 days)

You can find information on what the symbols and abbreviations on this table mean by going the beginning of this table.

Drug Name	Drug Tier	Requirements/Limits
trospium oral capsule,extended release 24hr	T3	QL (31 EA per 31 days)
trospium oral tablet	T2	QL (93 EA per 31 days)
Vitamins, Hematinics / Electrolytes		
calcium acetate(phosphat bind) oral capsule	T2	
calcium acetate(phosphat bind) oral tablet	T3	
CLINIMIX 5%/D15W SULFITE FREE	T4	PA-BvD
CLINIMIX 4.25%/D10W SULF FREE	T4	PA-BvD
CLINIMIX 5%-D20W(SULFITE-FREE)	T4	PA-BvD
fluoride (sodium) oral tablet	T2	
INTRALIPID INTRAVENOUS EMULSION 20 %	T4	PA-BvD
ISOLYTE S PH 7.4	T4	PA-BvD
ISOLYTE-P IN 5 % DEXTROSE	T4	PA-BvD
KLOR-CON	T4	
KLOR-CON M10	T1	
KLOR-CON M15	T2	
KLOR-CON M20	T1	
magnesium sulfate injection	T2	
PLENAMINE	T4	PA-BvD
potassium chlorid-d5-0.45%nacl	T2	
potassium chloride in 0.9%nacl intravenous parenteral solution 20 meq/l, 40 meq/l	T2	
potassium chloride in 5 % dex intravenous parenteral solution 20 meq/l	T2	
potassium chloride in lr-d5 intravenous parenteral solution 20 meq/l	T2	
potassium chloride in water intravenous piggyback 10 meq/100 ml, 20 meq/100 ml, 40 meq/100 ml	T2	
potassium chloride intravenous	T2	
potassium chloride oral capsule, extended release	T1	
potassium chloride oral liquid	T2	
potassium chloride oral packet	T2	
potassium chloride oral tablet extended release	T1	
potassium chloride oral tablet,er particles/crystals 10 meq, 20 meq	T1	
potassium chloride oral tablet,er particles/crystals 15 meq	T2	

You can find information on what the symbols and abbreviations on this table mean by going the beginning of this table.

Drug Name	Drug Tier	Requirements/Limits
potassium chloride-0.45 % nacl	T2	
potassium chloride-d5-0.2%nacl intravenous parenteral solution 20 meq/l	T2	
potassium chloride-d5-0.9%nacl	T2	
PRENATAL VITAMIN PLUS LOW IRON	T2	PA
sodium chloride 0.45 % intravenous	T2	
sodium chloride 3 % hypertonic	T2	
sodium chloride 5 % hypertonic	T2	
TRAVASOL 10 %	T4	PA-BvD
TROPHAMINE 10 %	T4	PA-BvD

You can find information on what the symbols and abbreviations on this table mean by going the beginning of this table.

Index of Drugs

Acitretin

Products Affected

- *acitretin*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of diagnosis
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 months
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Actemra

Products Affected

- **ACTEMRA ACTPEN**
- **ACTEMRA SUBCUTANEOUS**

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	Part A covered for Covid-19 in hospitalized patients
Required Medical Information	Documentation of diagnosis. For rheumatoid arthritis, patients must have an inadequate response or intolerance to at least one DMARD (e.g., methotrexate, leflunomide). For giant cell arteritis, patients must have therapeutic failure or intolerance to one systemic corticosteroid (e.g., prednisone). For polyarticular juvenile idiopathic arthritis, patients must have an inadequate response or intolerance to at least one DMARD (e.g., methotrexate, leflunomide) -OR- requires initial biologic therapy due to involvement of high-risk joints, high disease activity or at high risk of disabling joint damage. For systemic sclerosis-associated interstitial lung disease (SSc-ILD), patients must have therapeutic failure or intolerance to one immunosuppressant (e.g., mycophenolate mofetil, corticosteroids, cyclophosphamide). Documentation of systemic juvenile idiopathic arthritis.
Age Restrictions	Deny if less than 18 years of age for systemic sclerosis-associated interstitial lung disease (SSc-ILD), Rheumatoid Arthritis, and Giant Cell Arteritis or less than 2 years of age for Polyarticular Juvenile Idiopathic Arthritis and Systemic Juvenile Idiopathic Arthritis
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 months
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Actimmune

Products Affected

- **ACTIMMUNE**

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of diagnosis
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 months
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Adbry

Products Affected

- **ADBRY**

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of diagnosis. For moderate to severe atopic dermatitis, documentation of one of the following (1 or 2): 1) trial & failure or intolerance to at least one topical corticosteroid or one topical calcineurin inhibitor (e.g., tacrolimus, pimecrolimus) -OR- 2) severe atopic dermatitis and the member is incapable of applying topical therapies due to the extent of body surface area involvement or severe atopic dermatitis and topical therapies are contraindicated due to severely damaged skin.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 months
Other Criteria	For Atopic Dermatitis, patients must have a trial/failure, intolerance, or contraindication to both preferred products: Dupixent and Rinvoq. For induction therapy, doses above plan quantity limit will be approved when aligned with recommended induction therapy dosing regimen.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

ADHD Drugs

Products Affected

- *clonidine hcl oral tablet extended release 12 hr*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of ADHD -AND- trial/failure, intolerance or contraindication to a stimulant
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 months
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Afinitor

Products Affected

- **AFINITOR DISPERZ ORAL TABLET FOR SUSPENSION 2 MG, 3 MG, 5 MG**
- **AFINITOR ORAL TABLET 10 MG**
- *everolimus (antineoplastic) oral tablet 10 mg, 2.5 mg, 5 mg, 7.5 mg*
- *everolimus (antineoplastic) oral tablet for suspension 2 mg, 3 mg, 5 mg*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of diagnosis -AND- all of the following, if applicable to diagnosis: 1) HR mutation status and HER2 mutation status 2) Alternatives tried/failed 3) Concomitant therapy 4) Candidacy for surgical resection
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 months
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Aimovig

Products Affected

- **AIMOVIG AUTOINJECTOR SUBCUTANEOUS AUTO-INJECTOR 140 MG/ML, 70 MG/ML**

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of diagnosis. For Episodic Migraine, defined as 4-14 migraine days per month OR Chronic Migraine, defined as 15 or more headaches per month, the following criteria will apply (1-3). 1) Documentation of average monthly migraine days. 2) Attestation that headaches are not caused by medication rebound or overutilization (e.g. not taking triptans exceeding more than 18 doses per month) or lifestyle factors (e.g. sleep patterns, caffeine use). 3) Trial and failure or intolerance to one agent from 2 unique prophylactic migraine medication classes: e.g. Anti-epileptic drugs (e.g. topiramate), beta-blockers (e.g. propranolol), calcium-channel blockers (e.g. verapamil), tricyclic antidepressants (e.g. amitriptyline) -OR- contraindication to all prophylactic medication classes.
Age Restrictions	Deny if less than 18 years of age
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	6 months initial authorization, 12 months reauthorization
Other Criteria	For reauthorization, attestation of reduction in migraine frequency
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Ajovy

Products Affected

- **AJOVY AUTOINJECTOR**
- **AJOVY SYRINGE**

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of diagnosis. For Episodic Migraine, defined as 4-14 migraine days per month OR Chronic Migraine, defined as 15 or more headaches per month, the following criteria will apply (1-3). 1) Documentation of average monthly migraine days. 2) Attestation that headaches are not caused by medication rebound or overutilization (e.g. not taking triptans exceeding more than 18 doses per month) or lifestyle factors (e.g. sleep patterns, caffeine use). 3) Trial and failure or intolerance to one agent from 2 unique prophylactic migraine medication classes: e.g. Anti-epileptic drugs (e.g. topiramate), beta-blockers (e.g. propranolol), calcium-channel blockers (e.g. verapamil), tricyclic antidepressants (e.g. amitriptyline) -OR- contraindication to all prophylactic medication classes.
Age Restrictions	Deny if less than 18 years of age
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	6 months initial authorization, 12 months reauthorization
Other Criteria	For reauthorization, attestation of reduction in migraine frequency
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Alecensa

Products Affected

- **ALECENSA**

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of metastatic non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC) that is anaplastic lymphoma kinase (ALK) positive
Age Restrictions	Deny if less than 18 years of age
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 months
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Alpha1-Proteinase Inhibitors

Products Affected

- **PROLASTIN-C INTRAVENOUS RECON SOLN**

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis of panacinar emphysema AND documentation of a decline in forced expiratory volume in 1 second (fev1) despite medical therapy (bronchodilators, corticosteroids) AND documentation of phenotype (pi*zz, pi*znull or pi*nullnull) associated with causing serum alpha 1-antitrypsin of less than 80 mg/dl AND documentation of an alpha 1-antitrypsin serum level below the value of 35% of normal (less than 80 mg/dl).
Age Restrictions	Deny if less than 18 years of age
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 months
Other Criteria	Covered under Part B when furnished incident to a physician service and is not self-administered.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Alunbrig

Products Affected

- **ALUNBRIG ORAL TABLET 180 MG, 30 MG, 90 MG**
- **ALUNBRIG ORAL TABLETS,DOSE PACK**

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC) that is anaplastic lymphoma kinase (ALK) positive
Age Restrictions	Deny if less than 18 years of age
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 months
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Ampyra

Products Affected

- *dalfampridine*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	History of seizure disorder, Cr Cl less than 50ml/min
Required Medical Information	Documentation of diagnosis -AND- documentation that the patient is ambulatory and has walking impairment as evidenced by one of the following. 1. Functional status score (EDSS score). 2. Timed 25-foot Walk Test (T25W).
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 months initial authorization, 12 months reauthorization
Other Criteria	For reauthorization, documentation supporting improvement in walking impairment from baseline is required.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Arikayce

Products Affected

- **ARIKAYCE**

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of Mycobacterium avium complex lung disease -AND- Attestation of not achieving negative sputum cultures despite at least 6 months with a multidrug background regimen containing 2 of the following: 1) macrolide 2) rifamycin or 3) ethambutal -AND- Arikayce will be used in conjunction with a background multidrug regimen.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 months
Other Criteria	For reauthorization, attestation of positive sputum cultures -OR- negative sputum cultures for insufficient period of time (e.g. less than 12 months).
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

ATTR-CM drugs

Products Affected

- **VYNDAMAX**
- **VYNDAQEL**

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of cardiomyopathy of wild type or hereditary transthyretin-mediated amyloidosis (ATTR-CM) with amyloid deposits on cardiac biopsy or scintigraphy with heart contralateral greater than 1.5 (Grade III) -AND- Cardiac involvement supported by cardiac magnetic resonance, echocardiography or serum cardiac biomarker (e.g. B-type natriuretic peptide, cardiac troponin) - AND- Primary (light chain) amyloidosis has been ruled out by immunohistochemistry, mass spectrometry or scintigraphy.
Age Restrictions	Deny if less than 18 years of age
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 months
Other Criteria	For reauthorization, attestation of improvement or delayed disease progression from baseline demonstrated by 6-minute walk test, cardiac function (e.g. LVEF, NYHA class), Kansas City Cardiomyopathy Questionnaire-Overall Summary, number of cardiovascular-related hospitalizations or serum cardiac biomarkers (e.g. B-type natriuretic peptide, cardiac troponin)
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Atypical Antipsychotics

Products Affected

- *aripiprazole*
- **REXULTI ORAL TABLET**

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of diagnosis. If medication is being used for major depressive disorder, documentation of adjunctive therapy and therapeutic failure on 1 alternative antidepressant is required (e.g. SSRI, SNRI, NDRIs, TCA, MAOI). For Rexulti, trial, intolerance, or contraindication to one other formulary generic atypical antipsychotic (e.g. quetiapine).
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 months
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Aubagio

Products Affected

- **AUBAGIO**
- *teriflunomide*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	Concomitant use with other disease modifying agents such as fingolimod, interferons, Copaxone, Tysabri
Required Medical Information	Documentation of relapsing form of multiple sclerosis (e.g. relapsing-remitting, clinically isolated syndrome, or active secondary progressive disease)
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	5 years
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Auvelity

Products Affected

- **AUVELITY**

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of major depressive disorder (MDD) -AND- Therapeutic failure or intolerance to generic bupropion hydrochloride tablets -AND- Therapeutic failure, intolerance or contraindication to one other generic antidepressant (e.g. SNRI, SSRI).
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 months
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Ayvakit

Products Affected

- **AYVAKIT**

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of diagnosis. For unresectable or metastatic Gastrointestinal Stromal Tumor (GIST), PDGFRA exon 18 mutation status. For Advanced Systemic Mastocytosis (AdvSM), platelet count greater than or equal to 50 x 10*9/L AND aggressive systemic mastocytosis, systemic mastocytosis with an associated hematological neoplasm (SM-AHN), or Mast cell leukemia (MCL). For Indolent System Mastocytosis, platelet count greater than or equal to 50 x 10*9/L.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 months
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Bafiertam

Products Affected

- **BAFIERTAM**

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	Concomitant use with other disease modifying agents such as interferons, Copaxone, Tysabri, Aubagio, Gilenya
Required Medical Information	Documentation of relapsing form of multiple sclerosis (e.g. relapsing-remitting, clinically isolated syndrome, or active secondary progressive disease) -AND- Therapeutic failure or intolerance to generic dimethyl fumarate
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	5 years
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Balversa

Products Affected

- **BALVERSA**

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of diagnosis -AND- all of the following, if applicable to diagnosis: 1) FGFR3 or FGFR2 mutation status as detected by an FDA approved test 2) alternatives tried/failed within labelled time frame
Age Restrictions	Deny if less than 18 years of age
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 months
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Banzel

Products Affected

- *rufinamide*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	Patients with familial short QT syndrome
Required Medical Information	Documentation of seizures due to Lennox-Gastaut Syndrome -AND- documentation of adjunctive therapy -AND- therapeutic failure or intolerance of a previous antiepileptic therapy
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 months
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Benlysta

Products Affected

- **BENLYSTA SUBCUTANEOUS**

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of active systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE) -AND- documentation of positive anti-nuclear antibody (ANA) titer (greater than or equal to 1:80) or anti-double-stranded DNA antibody (anti-dsDNA) greater than or equal to 30IU/mL -AND- trial, intolerance, or inadequate response to at least 2 of the following standard of care drug classes: 1.) corticosteroids (e.g. prednisone) 2.) antimalarials (e.g. hydroxychloroquine) 3.) immunosuppressants (e.g. azathioprine, mycophenolate mofetil, or methotrexate) -AND- member will continue to receive concomitant standard of care treatment with use of at least one of the following (alone or in combination): 1.) corticosteroids (e.g. prednisone) 2.) antimalarials (e.g. hydroxychloroquine) 3.) immunosuppressants (e.g. azathioprine, mycophenolate mofetil, or methotrexate) -OR- Documentation of active lupus nephritis -AND- documentation of positive ANA titer (greater than or equal to 1:80) or anti-dsDNA greater than or equal to 30 IU/mL -AND- trial, intolerance, or inadequate response to at least 2 of the following standard of care drug classes: 1.) corticosteroids (e.g. prednisone) 2.) antimalarials (e.g. hydroxychloroquine) 3.) immunosuppressants (e.g. azathioprine, mycophenolate mofetil, or methotrexate) -AND- member will continue to receive concomitant standard of care treatment which includes corticosteroids (e.g. prednisone) with at least one of the following: 1.) mycophenolate for induction followed by mycophenolate for maintenance 2.) cyclophosphamide for induction followed by azathioprine for maintenance
Age Restrictions	Deny if less than 18 years of age
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 months

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Other Criteria	For SLE reauthorization, attestation of disease stability or improvement -AND- attestation the member will continue to receive standard of care therapy with corticosteroids, antimalarials, or immunosuppressives. For active LN reauthorization, attestation of disease stability or improvement -AND- attestation the member will continue to receive standard of care therapy with mycophenolate or azathioprine. For induction therapy dosing, doses above plan quantity limit will be approved aligned with recommended induction therapy dosing regimens per indication.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Besremi

Products Affected

- **BESREMI**

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis of polycythemia vera
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 months
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Bosulif

Products Affected

- **BOSULIF ORAL TABLET 100 MG, 400 MG, 500 MG**

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of diagnosis AND all of the following, if applicable to diagnosis: 1) phase of CML 2) Philadelphia chromosome status 3) alternatives tried/failed
Age Restrictions	Deny if less than 18 years of age
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 months
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Braftovi

Products Affected

- **BRAFTOVI ORAL CAPSULE 75 MG**

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	Use in wild-type BRAF melanoma or wild-type BRAF CRC
Required Medical Information	Documentation of diagnosis -AND- all of the following, if applicable to diagnosis: 1) BRAF V600E or V600K mutation status 2) alternatives tried/failed 3) concomitant therapy
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 months
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Brukinsa

Products Affected

- **BRUKINSA**

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of diagnosis -AND- if applicable to diagnosis, alternatives tried/failed
Age Restrictions	Deny if less than 18 years of age
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 months
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Buphenyl

Products Affected

- *sodium phenylbutyrate*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	Treatment of acute hyperammonemia in urea cycle disorders
Required Medical Information	Documentation of chronic management of urea cycle disorders involving deficiencies of carbamylphosphate synthetase, argininosuccinic acid synthetase, or ornithine transcarbamylase.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 months
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Butrans

Products Affected

- *buprenorphine*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of moderate to severe chronic pain -AND- trial and failure of at least two previous federal legend medications for pain, including NSAIDs, tramadol, or opioid analgesics. For concomitant use of an opiate agonist and substance abuse therapy, documentation that the member has an acute pain condition (e.g. acute traumatic injury) in which treatment with other agents would cause insufficient pain control or if the member requires treatment for pain related to a terminal illness. For concomitant use of an opiate agonist, benzodiazepine and a centrally acting skeletal muscle relaxant, documentation that the member has tried/failed at least 2 other skeletal muscle relaxant (e.g. methocarbamol, metaxalone), understanding these skeletal muscle relaxants are high-risk medications in geriatric patients AND attestation of an intent to monitor and address concomitant drug-drug interaction adverse events. For concomitant use of an opiate agonist and other opiate potentiators (e.g. gabapentinoids, benzodiazepines) attestation of an intent to monitor and address concomitant drug-drug interaction adverse events. For long acting (e.g. extended release) opioid medications, the following apply (1-5). 1)Pain is severe enough to require daily, around-the-clock, long-term opioid treatment. 2)Patient is not long acting opioid naive. 3)Attestation that non-opiate alternative therapies have been explored (e.g. NSAIDs). 4)Attestation that controlled substance Rx history has been reviewed in the state Prescription Drug Monitoring Program. 5)Attestation of counseling on the potential adverse effects of opioid analgesics, including the risk of misuse, abuse, and addiction.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 months

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Cablivi

Products Affected

- **CABLIVI INJECTION KIT**

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis of acquired thrombocytopenic purpura (aTTP) -AND- Used in conjunction with plasma exchange and immunosuppressive therapy (i.e. systemic corticosteroids or rituximab)
Age Restrictions	Deny if less than 18 years of age
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	75 days initial authorization, 28 days reauthorization
Other Criteria	For reauthorization, attestation of remaining signs and symptoms of persistent disease (e.g. suppressed ADAMTS 13 activity level remain present)
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Cabometyx

Products Affected

- **CABOMETYX**

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of diagnosis -AND- all of the following, if applicable to diagnosis: 1) alternatives tried/failed 2) attestation of first line use 3) concomitant therapy 4) radioactive iodine refractory status
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 months
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Calquence

Products Affected

- **CALQUENCE**
- **CALQUENCE (ACALABRUTINIB MAL)**

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of diagnosis -AND- if applicable to diagnosis, alternatives tried/failed
Age Restrictions	Deny if less than 18 years of age
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 months
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Camzyos

Products Affected

- **CAMZYOS**

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of symptomatic New York Heart Association (NYHA) class II-III obstructive hypertrophic cardiomyopathy -AND- Left ventricular ejection fraction of greater than or equal to 55% -AND- Valsalva left ventricular outflow tract peak gradient of greater than or equal to 50 mmHg at rest or after provocation -AND- Therapeutic failure or intolerance to one of the following (1 or 2) or contraindication to all: 1) Non-vasodilating beta blocker (e.g. metoprolol) 2) non-dihydropyridine calcium channel blocker (e.g. diltiazem) -AND- Not currently treated with and attestation Camzyos will not be used concomitantly with disopyramide, ranolazine, or combination therapy of beta-blocker and calcium channel blocker
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 months
Other Criteria	For reauthorization, attestation of improvement in pV02 by greater than or equal to 1.5 mL/kg/min plus at least 1 NYHA class reduction or improvement in pV02 by greater than or equal to 3.0 mL/kg/min without NYHA class worsening -AND- Not currently treated with and attestation Camzyos will not be used concomitantly with disopyramide, ranolazine, or combination therapy of beta-blocker and calcium channel blocker
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Caplyta

Products Affected

- **CAPLYTA**

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of diagnosis -AND- trial, intolerance, or contraindication to one other formulary generic atypical antipsychotic (e.g. quetiapine).
Age Restrictions	Deny if less than 18 years of age
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 months
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Caprelsa

Products Affected

- **CAPRELSA ORAL TABLET 100 MG, 300 MG**

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of symptomatic or progressive medullary thyroid cancer in patients with unresectable locally advanced or metastatic disease
Age Restrictions	Deny if less than 18 years of age
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 months
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Carbaglu

Products Affected

- **CARBAGLU**
- *carglumic acid*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of use as an adjunct therapy for acute hyperammonemia due to hepatic enzyme N-acetylglutamate synthase (NAGS) deficiency, propionic acidemia (PA), or methylmalonic acidemia (MMA) -OR- maintenance therapy for chronic hyperammonemia due to hepatic enzyme N-acetylglutamate synthase (NAGS) deficiency
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 months
Other Criteria	
Indications	All Medically-accepted Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Cayston

Products Affected

- **CAYSTON**

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis of cystic fibrosis
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 months
Other Criteria	For reauthorization, attestation of decrease in sputum density of pseudomonas aeruginosa, increase in FEV1 or decrease in number of hospitalizations or pulmonary exacerbations
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Cerdelga

Products Affected

- **CERDELGA**

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of type 1 Gaucher disease confirmed by the following A. or B. A) With one of the following symptoms (1, 2, 3, 4, or, 5): 1)Hepatomegaly. 2)Splenomegaly. 3)Bone disease (i.e. osteonecrosis, osteopenia, secondary pathologic fractures, bone infarct). 4)Bone marrow complications as defined by anemia with hemoglobin less than or equal to 11.5 g/dL for females or 12.5 g/dL for males or thrombocytopenia with platelet count less than or equal to 120,000/mm*3. 5)Symptomatic disease (e.g. bone pain, exertional limitation, cachexia). -OR- B) Attestation of deficiency in glucocerebrosidase activity in peripheral leukocytes or genetic testing confirms mutant alleles -AND- Documentation of CYP2D6 metabolizer status (e.g. intermediate metabolizer).
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 months
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

CF drugs

Products Affected

- **KITABIS PAK**
- **TOBI PODHALER**
- *tobramycin in 0.225 % nacl*
- *tobramycin inhalation*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis of cystic fibrosis.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 months
Other Criteria	Inhalation solutions covered under Part B when administered in the home setting using a covered nebulizer (i.e. DME). For reauthorization of tobramycin products, attestation of decrease in sputum density of pseudomonas aeruginosa, increase in FEV1 or decrease in number of hospitalizations or pulmonary exacerbations.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Cholbam

Products Affected

- **CHOLBAM**

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of bile acid synthesis disorders due to single enzyme defects (e.g. AKR1D1, CTX, CYP7A1) -OR- documentation of use as adjunctive therapy for peroxisomal disorders (PDs), including Zellweger spectrum disorders, in patients who exhibit manifestations of liver disease, steatorrhea, or complications from decreased fat soluble vitamin absorption.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 months
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Cialis

Products Affected

- **CIALIS ORAL TABLET 2.5 MG, 5 MG**
- *tadalafil oral tablet 2.5 mg, 5 mg*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of benign prostatic hyperplasia (BPH) and trial/failure of at least two alternative medications in the following classes (alpha-1 adrenergic blockers and/or 5-alpha reductase inhibitors)
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 months
Other Criteria	For brand Cialis, trial and failure of generic tadalafil is required.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Cibinqo

Products Affected

- **CIBINQO**

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of diagnosis. For moderate to severe atopic dermatitis, documentation of one of the following (1 or 2): 1) trial & failure or intolerance to at least one topical corticosteroid or one topical calcineurin inhibitor (e.g., tacrolimus, pimecrolimus) -OR- 2) severe atopic dermatitis and the member is incapable of applying topical therapies due to the extent of body surface area involvement or severe atopic dermatitis and topical therapies are contraindicated due to severely damaged skin.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 months
Other Criteria	For Atopic Dermatitis, patients must have a trial/failure, intolerance, or contraindication to both preferred products: Dupixent and Rinvoq.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Cimzia

Products Affected

- **CIMZIA**
- **CIMZIA POWDER FOR RECONST**

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of diagnosis. For moderate to severe rheumatoid arthritis, inadequate response or intolerance to at least one DMARD (e.g. leflunomide). For ankylosing spondylitis, inadequate response or intolerance to one nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drug (NSAID). For non-radiographic axial spondyloarthritis, inadequate response or intolerance to two nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs (NSAIDs). For moderate to severe psoriasis, inadequate response or intolerance to one systemic therapy (e.g. methotrexate) -OR- inadequate response to phototherapy -OR- contraindication to phototherapy and systemic therapy.
Age Restrictions	Deny if less than 18 years of age
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 months

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Other Criteria	For Crohn's disease, patients must have therapeutic failure or intolerance to 2 of the following preferred biologic products: Humira, Stelara, Rinvoq, and Skyrizi. For Rheumatoid arthritis, patients must have therapeutic failure or intolerance to 2 of the following preferred products Humira, Enbrel, Actemra, Xeljanz/Xeljanz XR and Rinvoq. For plaque psoriasis, patients must have therapeutic failure or intolerance to 2 of the following preferred products Humira, Cosentyx, Otezla, Stelara, Skyrizi, and Enbrel. For ankylosing spondylitis, patients must have therapeutic failure or intolerance to 2 of the following preferred products Humira, Enbrel, Cosentyx, Rinvoq, and Xeljanz/Xeljanz XR. For Psoriatic arthritis, patients must have therapeutic failure or intolerance to 2 of the following preferred products Cosentyx, Enbrel, Humira, Xeljanz/Xeljanz XR, Otezla, Stelara, Rinvoq, and Skyrizi. For initial and induction therapy dosing, doses above plan quantity limit will be approved aligned with recommended initial and induction therapy dosing regimens per indication.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Cinryze

Products Affected

- **CINRYZE**

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	Member should not be on two prophylactic therapies simultaneously.
Required Medical Information	For the prophylactic treatment of abdominal, facial, or laryngeal attacks of hereditary angioedema (HAE) type I & II with the following (1-3): 1) Low C4 level of less than or equal to 14mg/dL or C4 below lower limit of laboratory reference range and 1 of the following (A or B). A) C1 inhibitor (C1INH) antigen level less than or equal to 19mg/dL or below lower limit of laboratory reference range. B) Normal C1INH antigen level and a low C1INH functional level below laboratory reference range. 2) Past medical history of at least 1 symptom of moderate or severe angioedema attack (e.g. airway swelling, painful facial distortion) in absence of concomitant hives. 3) Medications known to cause angioedema have been evaluated and discontinued. For the prophylactic treatment of acute abdominal, facial, or laryngeal attacks of hereditary angioedema (HAE) type III with the following (4-7): 4) Documentation of clinical laboratory performance C4, C1INH antigen, or C1INH functional level are within normal limits of laboratory reference ranges. 5) Documentation of family history of HAE or FXII mutation 6) Past medical history of at least 1 symptom of moderate or severe angioedema attack (e.g. airway swelling, painful facial distortion) in absence of concomitant hives. 7) Medications known to cause angioedema have been evaluated and discontinued.
Age Restrictions	Deny if less than 6 years of age
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 months
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Cometriq

Products Affected

- **COMETRIQ ORAL CAPSULE 100 MG/DAY(80 MG X1-20 MG X1), 140 MG/DAY(80 MG X1-20 MG X3), 60 MG/DAY (20 MG X 3/DAY)**

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of progressive, metastatic medullary thyroid cancer
Age Restrictions	Deny if less than 18 years of age
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 months
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Copiktra

Products Affected

- **COPIKTRA**

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of diagnosis -AND- if applicable to diagnosis, alternatives tried/failed
Age Restrictions	Deny if less than 18 years of age
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 months
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Corlanor

Products Affected

- **CORLANOR ORAL SOLUTION**
- **CORLANOR ORAL TABLET 5 MG, 7.5 MG**

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of diagnosis AND all of the following: 1) Normal sinus rhythm. 2) Resting heart rate greater than or equal to 70 beats per minute. 3) Left ventricular ejection fraction less than or equal to 35 percent, when applicable. 4) In adult patients (greater than or equal to 18 years), trial/failure of maximum tolerated dose of one beta-blocker used for treatment of heart failure (e.g., bisoprolol, carvedilol, metoprolol succinate) OR contraindication to beta-blocker use.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 months
Other Criteria	For oral solution, attestation of inability to swallow tablets is required.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Cosentyx

Products Affected

- **COSENTYX (2 SYRINGES)**
- **COSENTYX PEN (2 PENS)**
- **COSENTYX SUBCUTANEOUS SYRINGE 75 MG/0.5 ML**
- **COSENTYX UNOREADY PEN**

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of diagnosis. For moderate to severe psoriasis, inadequate response or intolerance to one systemic therapy (e.g. methotrexate) -OR- inadequate response to phototherapy -OR- contraindication to phototherapy and systemic therapy. For ankylosing spondylitis, inadequate response or intolerance to one nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drug (NSAID). For non-radiographic axial spondyloarthritis, inadequate response or intolerance to 2 NSAIDs. For enthesitis-related arthritis, inadequate response or intolerance to at least 1 non-biologic disease modifying anti-rheumatic drugs (DMARD), or all are contraindicated.
Age Restrictions	Deny if less than 6 years of age for moderate to severe plaque psoriasis -OR- less than 2 years of age for psoriatic arthritis -OR- less than 4 years of age for enthesitis-related arthritis -OR- less than 18 years of age for all other indications
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 months
Other Criteria	For induction therapy dosing, doses above plan quantity limit will be approved aligned with recommended induction therapy dosing regimens per indication.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Cotellic

Products Affected

- **COTELLIC**

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of diagnosis -AND- all of the following, if applicable to diagnosis: 1) BRAF V600E or V600K mutation status 2) Concomitant therapy
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 months
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Cysteamine Ophthalmic Drops

Products Affected

- **CYSTARAN**

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of cystinosis -AND- Attestation of accumulation of corneal cystine crystals
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 months
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Daraprim

Products Affected

- *pyrimethamine*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of diagnosis. For primary prophylaxis of toxoplasmosis gondii infection, CD4 count less than 100 cells/mm*3 -AND- Toxoplasma IgG positive -AND- failure, intolerance or contraindication to trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole. For secondary prophylaxis of toxoplasmosis gondii infection, CD4 count less than 200 cells/mm*3. For secondary prophylaxis of cystoisosporiasis with CD4 count less than 200 cells/mm*3 or acute cystoisosporiasis infection: failure, intolerance or contraindication to trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole. For primary prophylaxis of Pneumocystis jirovecii pneumonia: diagnosis of HIV -AND- CD4 count less than 200 cells/mm*3 -AND- failure, intolerance or contraindication to trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 months
Other Criteria	
Indications	All Medically-accepted Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Daurismo

Products Affected

- **DAURISMO ORAL TABLET 100 MG, 25 MG**

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of newly diagnosed Acute Myeloid Leukemia -AND- Used in combination with cytarabine -AND- At least one comorbidity that preclude use of intensive induction chemotherapy defined as one of the following: 1) Age greater than or equal to 75 2) Severe cardiac or pulmonary comorbidity 3) Reduced renal function 4) Hepatic impairment 5.) Physician attests patient is not a candidate for intensive induction therapy
Age Restrictions	Deny if less than 18 years of age
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 months
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Daybue

Products Affected

- **DAYBUE**

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of diagnosis confirmed by all of the following (1 thru 4): 1) Partial or complete loss of acquired purposeful hand skills, 2) Partial or complete loss of acquired spoken language, 3) Gait abnormalities: impaired or absence of ability, 4) Stereotypic hand movements such as hand wringing/squeezing, clapping/tapping, mouthing, and washing/rubbing automatisms
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 months
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Deferasirox

Products Affected

- *deferasirox*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of diagnosis. For chronic iron overload due to blood transfusions, transfusion history of greater than or equal to 100 mL/kg of packed red blood cells (i.e. at least 20 units of packed red blood cells for a 40 kg person or more in individuals weighing more than 40 kg) -And- history of serum ferritin consistently greater than 1,000 mcg/L or liver iron concentration (LIC) greater than or equal to 7 iron per gram of liver dry weight (mg Fe/g dw). For Chronic Iron Overload in Non-Transfusion-Dependent Thalassemia (NTDT) Syndrome, LIC of at least 5 mg Fe/g dw -AND- serum ferritin greater than 300 mcg/L.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 months
Other Criteria	For reauthorization of chronic iron overload due to blood transfusion, continued requirement for regular blood transfusions -AND- serum ferritin level greater than or equal to 500mcg/L or LIC greater than or equal to 3 mg Fe/g dw. For reauthorization of chronic iron overload in NTDT syndrome, LIC greater than or equal to 3 mg Fe/g dw.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Diacomit

Products Affected

- **DIACOMIT ORAL CAPSULE 250 MG, 500 MG**
- **DIACOMIT ORAL POWDER IN PACKET 250 MG, 500 MG**

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of Dravets syndrome - AND- Used in combination with clobazam
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 months
Other Criteria	For reauthorization, attestation supporting reduction in seizure frequency
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Dihydroergotamine

Products Affected

- *dihydroergotamine nasal*
- **TRUDHESA**

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of acute migraine headaches with or without aura -AND- requires non-oral route of administration -AND- therapeutic failure or intolerance to generic sumatriptan nasal spray.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 months
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Doptelet

Products Affected

- **DOPTELET (10 TAB PACK)**
- **DOPTELET (15 TAB PACK)**
- **DOPTELET (30 TAB PACK)**

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of thrombocytopenia and chronic liver disease - AND- beneficiary is scheduled to undergo a procedure -OR- Documentation of chronic immune thrombocytopenia -AND- Trial, intolerance, or inadequate response to corticosteroid therapy, immunoglobulin therapy or splenectomy -AND- One of the following (1 or 2): 1) Platelet count less than or equal to 50 x 10*9/L and has significant mucous member bleeding or at least one risk factor for bleeding (e.g. hypertension, peptic ulcer disease). 2) Platelets count of less than or equal to 30 x 10*9/L
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	For thrombocytopenia with chronic liver disease- 1 mo. For chronic immune thrombocytopenia- 12 mo.
Other Criteria	Platelet count is provided for applicable dosing.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Dupixent

Products Affected

- **DUPIXENT PEN SUBCUTANEOUS PEN INJECTOR 200 MG/1.14 ML, 300 MG/2 ML**
- **DUPIXENT SYRINGE SUBCUTANEOUS SYRINGE 100 MG/0.67 ML, 200 MG/1.14 ML, 300 MG/2 ML**

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of all of the following (1-2): 1) moderate to severe atopic dermatitis 2) trial & failure, or intolerance to at least one topical corticosteroid -OR- If 2 years of age or older, topical calcineurin inhibitor (e.g., tacrolimus, pimecrolimus) -OR- The member has severe atopic dermatitis and is incapable of applying topical therapies due to the extent of body surface area involvement or topical therapies are contraindicated due to severely damaged skin -OR- Documentation of the following (3-6): 3) moderate-to-severe asthma 4) documented pretreatment FEV1 less than 80 percent predicted in adults or FEV1 less than 90 percent predicted in adolescents or FEV1 reversibility of at least 12% after albuterol administration 5) Blood eosinophils greater than or equal to 150 cells/uL -OR- patient is currently taking daily or alternate-day oral corticosteroids 6) using a medium- or high-dose inhaled corticosteroid and a long acting beta agonist -OR- Documentation of the following (7-8): 7) chronic rhinosinusitis with nasal polyposis (CRSwNP) 8) trial & failure, intolerance or contraindication to intra-nasal corticosteroid and 14 day course of oral corticosteroids -OR- Documentation of the following (9-12): 9) eosinophilic esophagitis 10) weight at least 40 kg 11) esophageal eosinophil count greater than or equal to 15 eos/hpf on esophageal biopsy 12) clinical symptoms of esophageal dysfunction -OR- Documentation of the following (13): 13) prurigo nodularis
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	6 months initial authorization, 12 months reauthorization

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Other Criteria	For induction therapy, doses above plan quantity limit will be approved aligned with recommended induction therapy dosing regimen. For reauthorization, attestation of positive clinical response to therapy, for atopic dermatitis -OR- attestation of decreased rescue medication or oral corticosteroid use, decreased frequency of severe asthma exacerbation, increased pulmonary function from baseline (e.g. FEV1) or reduction in reported asthma related symptoms, for asthma -OR- attestation of decrease in nasal polyp score or reduction in nasal congestion/obstruction severity score, for CRSwNP -OR- attestation of histological remission (less than 15 eos/hpf) on esophageal biopsy or reduced severity or frequency of clinical symptoms of esophageal dysfunction, for EoE -OR- attestation of reduction in itch from baseline, for prurigo nodularis
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

EGFR Tyrosine Kinase Inhibitors

Products Affected

- *erlotinib*
- **EXKIVITY**
- **GILOTRIF**

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	Afatinib products: tumors with resistant EGFR mutations. Erlotinib products: use in NSCLC tumors with mutations other than those in FDA-approved indications. Use in combination with platinum based chemotherapy.
Required Medical Information	Documentation of diagnosis -AND- all of the following, if applicable to diagnosis 1) Epidermal growth factor receptor (EGFR) mutations, including exon 19 deletions, exon 21 (L858R) substitution mutations or exon 20 insertion mutations 2) Alternatives tried/failed 3) Concomitant therapy 4) Line of therapy in which medication will be used
Age Restrictions	Deny if less than 18 years of age
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 months
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Emgality

Products Affected

- **EMGALITY PEN**
- **EMGALITY SYRINGE SUBCUTANEOUS SYRINGE 120 MG/ML, 300 MG/3 ML (100 MG/ML X 3)**

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of diagnosis. For Episodic Migraine, defined as 4-14 migraine days per month OR Chronic Migraine, defined as 15 or more headaches per month, the following criteria will apply (1-3). 1) Documentation of average monthly migraine days. 2) Attestation that headaches are not caused by medication rebound or overutilization (e.g. not taking triptans exceeding more than 18 doses per month) or lifestyle factors (e.g. sleep patterns, caffeine use). 3) Trial and failure or intolerance to one agent from 2 unique prophylactic migraine medication classes: e.g. Anti-epileptic drugs (e.g. topiramate), beta-blockers (e.g. propranolol), calcium-channel blockers (e.g. verapamil), tricyclic antidepressants (e.g. amitriptyline) -OR- contraindication to all prophylactic medication classes. For episodic cluster headaches, characterized by severe or very severe unilateral orbital, supraorbital, and/or temporal pain lasting 15 to 180 minutes when left untreated -AND- Attack frequency of at least one attack every other day during the cluster period.
Age Restrictions	Deny if less than 18 years of age
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	6 months initial authorization, 12 months reauthorization
Other Criteria	For induction therapy, doses above plan quantity limit will be approved aligned with recommended induction therapy dosing regimen. For reauthorization of episodic migraine prevention, attestation of reduction in migraine frequency is required. For reauthorization of cluster headache, attestation of reduction in the number of mean weekly cluster headaches from baseline is required.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Enbrel

Products Affected

- **ENBREL MINI**
- **ENBREL SUBCUTANEOUS SOLUTION**
- **ENBREL SUBCUTANEOUS SYRINGE 25 MG/0.5 ML (0.5), 50 MG/ML (1 ML)**
- **ENBREL SURECLICK**

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of diagnosis. For rheumatoid arthritis, inadequate response or intolerance to at least one DMARD (e.g. methotrexate, leflunomide). For ankylosing spondylitis, inadequate response or intolerance to one nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drug (NSAID). For juvenile idiopathic rheumatoid arthritis, inadequate response or intolerance to at least one DMARD (e.g., methotrexate, leflunomide) -OR- requires initial biologic therapy due to involvement of high-risk joints, high disease activity or at high risk of disabling joint damage. For moderate to severe plaque psoriasis, inadequate response or intolerance to one systemic therapy (e.g. methotrexate) -OR- inadequate response to phototherapy -OR- contraindication to phototherapy and systemic therapy.
Age Restrictions	Deny if less than 18 years of age for Rheumatoid Arthritis, Psoriatic Arthritis and Ankylosing Spondylitis or less than 2 years of age for Juvenile Idiopathic Arthritis or Less than 4 years of age for Plaque Psoriasis
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 months
Other Criteria	For plaque psoriasis induction therapy, doses above plan quantity limit will be approved aligned with recommended induction therapy dosing regimen.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Epclusa

Products Affected

- **EPCLUSA ORAL PELLETS IN PACKET 150-37.5 MG, 200-50 MG**
- **EPCLUSA ORAL TABLET**

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Criteria will be applied consistent with current AASLD/IDSA guidance
Age Restrictions	Deny if less than 3 years of age
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Criteria/duration applied consistent with current AASLD-IDSA guidance
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Epidiolex

Products Affected

- **EPIDIOLEX**

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of Lennox-Gastaut, Dravet syndromes or Tuberous Sclerosis Complex. For Lennox-Gastaut, trial and failure or intolerance of at least two standard of care treatments (e.g. lamotrigine, clobazam). For Lennox-Gastaut and Dravet syndromes, treatment is in combination with other conventional agents.
Age Restrictions	Deny if less than 1 years of age
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 months
Other Criteria	For reauthorization, attestation supporting reduction in seizure frequency
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Eprontia

Products Affected

- **EPRONTIA**

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of diagnosis -AND- inability to swallow pills or food. For migraine, therapeutic failure, intolerance, or contraindication to two generic preventive migraine therapies. For partial onset seizures, primary generalized tonic-clonic seizures, or adjunctive treatment of Lennox-Gastaut Syndrome, therapeutic failure, contraindication, or intolerance to two generic anti-epileptic drugs.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 months
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Erivedge

Products Affected

- **ERIVEDGE**

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of diagnosis -AND- if disease is locally advanced all of the following: 1) disease has recurred following surgery, or is not a candidate for surgery, 2) is not a candidate for radiation.
Age Restrictions	Deny if less than 18 years of age
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 months
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Erleada

Products Affected

- **ERLEADA ORAL TABLET 240 MG, 60 MG**

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of diagnosis -AND- the member meets one of the following (1 or 2) 1. Documentation of use in combination with a GnRH analog -OR- 2. The member has had a bilateral orchiectomy
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 months
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Evrysdi

Products Affected

- **EVRYSDI**

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of spinal muscular atrophy -AND- Baseline motor function test results (e.g. MFM, CHOP, HINE, RULM, HFMSE, 6MWT) -AND- Not using concomitantly with Spinraza -AND- Molecular genetic testing of 5q SMA showing Homozygous gene deletion, Homozygous conversion mutation or Compound heterozygote
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	6 months
Other Criteria	For reauthorization, attestation of stable or clinically significant improvement in Spinal Muscular Atrophy associated symptoms (e.g. stabilization or decreased decline in motor function compared to the predicted natural history trajectory of disease) -OR- Stable or improved motor function results compared to baseline (e.g. MFM, CHOP, HINE, RULM, HFMSE, 6MWT).
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Fasenra

Products Affected

- **FASENRA**
- **FASENRA PEN**

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of diagnosis of severe asthma -AND- history of at least one asthma exacerbations requiring oral or systemic corticosteroid treatment in the past 12 months -AND- documented pretreatment FEV1 less than 80 percent predicted in adults or FEV1 less than 90 percent predicted in adolescents or FEV1 reversibility of at least 12% after albuterol administration despite regular treatment with (a. or b.): a) high dose inhaled corticosteroid and additional asthma controller medication or b.) a medium or high dose inhaled corticosteroid plus a long-acting beta agonist with or without oral corticosteroids and additional asthma controller medication
Age Restrictions	Deny if less than 12 years of age
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 months
Other Criteria	Blood eosinophil count (in the absence of other potential causes of eosinophilia, including hypereosinophilic syndromes, neoplastic disease, and known or suspected parasitic infection) greater than or equal to 150 cells/microliter within 6 weeks of initiation of therapy or greater than or equal to 300 cells/uL within 12 months of screening. For induction therapy, doses above plan quantity limit will be approved aligned with recommended induction therapy dosing regimen.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Fecal Microbiota Products

Products Affected

- **VOWST**

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of a recent diagnosis of recurrent Clostridioides difficile infection (CDI) -AND- Will be used for prophylaxis and not treatment of recurrent CDI -AND- Attestation that antibiotic treatment for the most recent recurrent CDI is complete or will be completed.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 month
Other Criteria	For reauthorization, attestation of recurrent CDI episodes after administration of the initial fecal microbiota product -AND- Will be used for prophylaxis and not treatment of recurrent CDI.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Ferriprox

Products Affected

- *deferiprone*
- **FERRIPROX ORAL TABLET 500 MG**

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of transfusional iron overload due to thalassemia syndromes, sickle cell disease and other anemias -AND- transfusion history of greater than or equal to 100 mL/kg of packed red blood cells (i.e. at least 20 units of packed red blood cells for a 40 kg person or more in individuals weighing more than 40 kg) -AND- history of serum ferritin consistently greater than 1,000 mcg/L or liver iron concentration (LIC) greater than or equal to 7 iron per gram of liver dry weight (mg Fe/g dw)
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 months
Other Criteria	Trial and failure of deferasirox (generic Exjade) is required. For reauthorization, continued requirement for regular blood transfusions -AND- serum ferritin level greater than or equal to 500mcg/L or LIC greater than or equal to 3 mg Fe/g dw
Indications	All Medically-accepted Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Fetzima

Products Affected

- **FETZIMA ORAL CAPSULE,EXT REL 24HR DOSE PACK** **HR 120 MG, 20 MG, 40 MG, 80 MG**
- **FETZIMA ORAL CAPSULE,EXTENDED RELEASE 24**

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of major depressive disorder and trial and failure of two other antidepressants.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	5 years
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Filspari

Products Affected

- **FILSPARI**

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	Concomitant use with renin-angiotensin system inhibitors (i.e., ACE inhibitors, ARBs, aliskiren) or endothelin receptor antagonists (e.g., Letairis, Opsumit, Tracleer)
Required Medical Information	Documentation of primary immunoglobulin A nephropathy confirmed by biopsy -AND- Risk for rapid disease progression, evidenced by urine protein-to-creatinine ratio greater than or equal to 1.5 g/g or proteinuria greater than or equal to 1 g/day -AND- Therapeutic failure, contraindication, or intolerance to an angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor or an angiotensin receptor blocker
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 months
Other Criteria	For reauthorization, reduction in urine protein-to-creatinine ratio or proteinuria from baseline is required.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Fintepla

Products Affected

- **FINTEPLA**

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of Dravet syndrome or Lennox-Gastaut syndrome. For Lennox-Gastaut syndrome, therapeutic failure, contraindication, or intolerance to at least 2 standard of care treatments (e.g. lamotrigine, clobazam).
Age Restrictions	Deny if less than 2 years of age
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 months
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Firazyr

Products Affected

- *icatibant*
- **SAJAZIR**

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	Member should not be on two acute therapies simultaneously and acute therapy should not be used as prophylactic therapy
Required Medical Information	For the treatment of acute abdominal, facial, or laryngeal attacks of hereditary angioedema (HAE) type I & II with the following (1-3): 1) Low C4 level of less than or equal to 14mg/dL or C4 below lower limit of laboratory reference range and 1 of the following (A or B). A) C1 inhibitor (C1INH) antigen level less than or equal to 19mg/dL or below lower limit of laboratory reference range. B) Normal C1INH antigen level and a low C1INH functional level below laboratory reference range. 2) Past medical history of at least 1 symptom of moderate or severe angioedema attack (e.g. airway swelling, painful facial distortion) in absence of concomitant hives. 3) Medications known to cause angioedema have been evaluated and discontinued. For the treatment of acute abdominal, facial, or laryngeal attacks of hereditary angioedema (HAE) type III with the following (4-7): 4) Documentation of clinical laboratory performance C4, C1INH antigen, or C1INH functional level are within normal limits of laboratory reference ranges. 5) Documentation of family history of HAE or FXII mutation 6) Past medical history of at least 1 symptom of moderate or severe angioedema attack (e.g. airway swelling, painful facial distortion) in absence of concomitant hives. 7) Medications known to cause angioedema have been evaluated and discontinued.
Age Restrictions	Deny if less than 18 years of age
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 months
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Part B Prerequisite	No

Firdapse

Products Affected

- **FIRDAPSE**

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of diagnosis.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 months
Other Criteria	For reauthorization, attestation of positive clinical response to therapy.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Forteo

Products Affected

- *teriparatide*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of diagnosis -AND- at high risk for fracture, meeting one of the following (1. thru 4.) 1) History of previous hip or vertebral fracture. 2) T-score less than or equal to -2.5. 3) T-score between -1.0 and -2.5 -AND- meets FRAX calculation (A. or B.) A) 10-year risk of major osteoporotic fracture is greater than or equal to 20 percent or B) 10-year risk of hip fracture is greater than or equal to 3 percent. 4) Age 40 years or older with T-score between -1.0 and -2.5 -AND- History of glucocorticoid use for at least 3 months at a dose of 5mg per day or more of prednisone (or equivalent).
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	24 months
Other Criteria	Documentation of trial/failure or intolerance to at least one oral bisphosphonate or all are contraindicated. Coverage of human parathyroid hormone related peptide analogs beyond 24 months will not be approved. A cumulative lifetime approval of teriparatide will be limited to a coverage duration of 24 months in the absence of provider attestation that the member remains at or has returned to having a high risk for fracture
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Fotivda

Products Affected

- **FOTIVDA**

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of diagnosis -AND- if applicable to diagnosis, previous therapies tried/failed
Age Restrictions	Deny if less than 18 years of age
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 months
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Furoscix

Products Affected

- **FUROSCIX**

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documented diagnosis of heart failure classified as NYHA Class II/III -AND- chronic heart failure medication regimen includes an oral loop diuretic (e.g. furosemide, bumetanide, torsemide) -AND- treatment with oral diuretics will replace the use of Furoscix as soon as practical.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	6 months
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Gabapentin

Products Affected

- *gabapentin oral capsule 100 mg, 300 mg, 400 mg*
- *gabapentin oral solution 250 mg/5 ml*
- *gabapentin oral tablet 600 mg, 800 mg*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of diagnosis. When using concomitantly with an opiate agonist, attestation of an intent to monitor and address concomitant drug-drug interaction adverse events for opiate potentiators
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 months
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Gattex

Products Affected

- **GATTEX 30-VIAL**

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of short bowel syndrome (SBS) having less than 200 cm of functional small bowel AND if age 18 and older, dependence on parenteral nutrition or intravenous nutritional support for at least 12 months AND requiring parenteral nutrition at least 3 times per week -OR- Documentation of SBS having less than 200 cm of functional small bowel AND age 1 to 17 years of age AND Dependence on parenteral nutrition AND weight of at least 10 kg.
Age Restrictions	Deny if less than 1 year of age
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 months
Other Criteria	For reauthorization, continued dependence on parenteral nutrition/intravenous nutritional support -AND- attestation of increase in weight from baseline or decrease in intravenous parenteral nutrition requirements from baseline.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Gavreto

Products Affected

- **GAVRETO**

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of diagnosis -AND- all of the following, if applicable to diagnosis 1) RET mutant or fusion status 2) Radioactive iodine-refractory (if radioactive iodine is appropriate)
Age Restrictions	Deny if less than 18 years of age for NSCLC or less than 12 years of age for thyroid cancer
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 months
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Gilenya

Products Affected

- *fingolimod*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	Concomitant use of Gilenya and other disease modifying agents such as interferons, Copaxone, Tysabri
Required Medical Information	Documentation of relapsing form of multiple sclerosis (e.g. relapsing-remitting, clinically isolated syndrome, or active secondary progressive disease)
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	5 years
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Gleevec

Products Affected

- *imatinib oral tablet 100 mg, 400 mg*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of diagnosis and all of the following, if applicable to diagnosis 1) Alternatives tried 2) Concomitant therapy 3) mutation status, if applicable to diagnosis.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 months
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Gleostine

Products Affected

- **GLEOSTINE**

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of one of the following (1. or 2.): 1) Diagnosis of primary or metastatic brain tumor(s) -AND- member has previously received surgical and/or radiotherapeutic procedure(s), or 2) Diagnosis of Hodgkin's Lymphoma -AND- member is using Gleostine in combination with other chemotherapies -AND- member has experienced disease progression with initial chemotherapy.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 months
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

GLP1

Products Affected

- **MOUNJARO**
- **OZEMPIC SUBCUTANEOUS PEN INJECTOR 0.25 MG OR 0.5 MG (2 MG/3 ML), 1 MG/DOSE (4 MG/3 ML), 2 MG/DOSE (8 MG/3 ML)**
- **RYBELSUS**
- **TRULICITY**
- **VICTOZA 3-PAK**

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	Obesity or use for weight loss
Required Medical Information	Documentation of diabetes mellitus type 2
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 months
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Gralise

Products Affected

- **GRALISE ORAL TABLET EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HR 300 MG, 450 MG, 600 MG, 750 MG, 900 MG**

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of postherpetic neuralgia (PHN) -AND- Trial and failure or intolerance to generic gabapentin. When using concomitantly with an opiate agonist, attestation of an intent to monitor and address concomitant drug-drug interaction adverse events for opiate potentiators.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 months
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Growth Hormone

Products Affected

- **OMNITROPE**

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of diagnosis, growth chart, bone age, growth velocity, response to stimulation test, when applicable to meet standard diagnostic criteria. Additionally for growth failure due to chronic kidney disease, glomerular filtration rate is less than 89ml/min per 1.73m*2. For HIV wasting and cachexia, Concurrent use of antiretroviral therapy -AND- weight loss of at least 10 percent from baseline. For short bowel syndrome, receiving management for short bowel syndrome, including specialized nutritional support -AND- less than 200 cm of functional small bowel.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 months
Other Criteria	For reauthorization, attestation of growth velocity and bone age, as applicable to meet standard continuation of therapy guidelines. For reauthorization of HIV wasting and cachexia, attestation of increase in weight from start of therapy. For reauthorization of short bowel syndrome, continued dependence on parenteral nutrition/intravenous nutritional support -AND- attestation of increase in weight from baseline or decrease in intravenous parenteral nutrition requirements from baseline.
Indications	All Medically-accepted Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Harvoni

Products Affected

- **HARVONI ORAL PELLETS IN PACKET**
- **HARVONI ORAL TABLET 90-400 MG**

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Criteria will be applied consistent with current AASLD/IDSA guidance
Age Restrictions	Deny if less than 3 years of age
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Criteria/duration applied consistent with current AASLD-IDSA guidance
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Hetlioz

Products Affected

- **HETLIOZ**

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documented diagnosis of Non-24 Sleep-Wake disorder in patient that is totally blind -AND- evidenced by all the following (1 through 4): 1) history of insomnia, excessive daytime sleepiness, or both alternating with asymptomatic episodes 2) symptoms persistent for at least 3 months 3) daily sleep logs for at least 1 month demonstrating a sleep/wake pattern that delays each day 4) sleep disturbances are not better explained by another current disorder or medication/substance use -OR- Documented diagnosis of Smith-Magenis Syndrome as confirmed by chromosome analysis -AND- patient is experiencing nighttime sleep disturbances (e.g. difficulty falling asleep, shortened sleep cycles, inability to enter REM sleep, or frequent awaking during the night and early in the morning)
Age Restrictions	Deny if less than 16 years of age for nighttime sleep disturbances in Smith-Magenis Syndrome or deny if less than 18 years of age for Non-24 Hour Sleep-Wake Disorder
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 months initial authorization, 12 months reauthorization
Other Criteria	For reauthorization, attestation of increased total nighttime sleep or decreased daytime nap duration for Non-24 Sleep-Wake disorder -OR- attestation of positive clinical response to therapy with minimal side effects for Smith-Magenis Syndrome
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

High-risk meds

Products Affected

- *amitriptyline*
- *benztropine oral*
- *clomipramine*
- *doxepin oral capsule*
- *doxepin oral concentrate*
- *doxepin oral tablet*
- *ergotamine-caffeine*
- *hydroxyzine hcl oral tablet*
- *imipramine hcl*
- *promethazine oral*
- *trimipramine*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	For all medications subject to this PA group, the following information (1 through 3) is required: 1. Documentation of diagnosis 2. Explanation of risk-benefit profile favoring use of the high-risk medication 3. Attestation of an intent to monitor and address treatment-related adverse events. For target tricyclic antidepressants (TCAs), in addition to criteria 1 through 3 above, trial and failure or documentation of intolerance or contraindication to at least 2 non-high risk alternative drugs for the same indication, if available, is required (e.g. SSRIs and SNRIs). If using a TCA for a medically-accepted indication not shared by the safer alternatives listed, then no trial of alternatives is required.
Age Restrictions	Automatic approval if less than 65 years of age
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 months
Other Criteria	Doxepin doses less than or equal to 6 mg per day will receive automatic approval.
Indications	All Medically-accepted Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

High-risk meds phenobarbital

Products Affected

- *phenobarbital*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	Coverage is not provided for use in sedation/insomnia
Required Medical Information	For use in seizures the following are required: 1. Explanation of risk-benefit profile favoring use of the high-risk medication 2. Attestation of an intent to monitor and address treatment-related adverse events. 3. For new starts, the trial and failure or documentation of intolerance or contraindication to at least 2 non-high risk alternative drugs used for seizures (e.g. carbamazepine, lamotrigine) is required.
Age Restrictions	Automatic approval if less than 65 years of age
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 months
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
Off Label Uses	Seizure disorders
Part B Prerequisite	No

Homozygous FH

Products Affected

- **JUXTAPID**

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of homozygous familial hypercholesterolemia (HoFH) supported by genetic confirmation of two mutant alleles at LDLR, APOB, PCSK9, or LDLRAP1 gene -OR- untreated LDL-C greater than 400mg/dL or TC greater than 500mg/dl with cutaneous or tendon xanthoma before age 10 yrs or HeFH in both parents -AND- The member has a current LDL-C greater than 100mg/dL despite use of maximally tolerated statin OR statin intolerance -AND- The member will continue to receive concurrent lipid-lowering therapies for the treatment of HoFH
Age Restrictions	Deny if less than 18 years of age
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	6 months
Other Criteria	Patients must have a trial/failure or contraindication to the preferred product Repatha. For reauthorization, documentation showing an LDL-C reduction on Juxtapid therapy from baseline must be provided. Statin intolerance defined as follows: statin related rhabdomyolysis or skeletal muscle symptoms while receiving at least 2 separate trials of different statins which resolved upon discontinuation of statin or attestation of one of the following during any course of statin therapy: 1. CK increase to 10x upper limit of normal 2. LFTs increase to 3x upper limit of normal 3. Hospitalization due to severe statin-related AEs such as rhabdomyolysis.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Humira

Products Affected

- **AMJEVITA(CF) AUTOINJECTOR**
- **AMJEVITA(CF) SUBCUTANEOUS SYRINGE 10 MG/0.2 ML, 20 MG/0.4 ML, 40 MG/0.8 ML**
- **CYLTEZO(CF)**
- **CYLTEZO(CF) PEN**
- **CYLTEZO(CF) PEN CROHN'S-UC-HS**
- **CYLTEZO(CF) PEN PSORIASIS-UV**
- **HUMIRA PEN**
- **HUMIRA PEN CROHNS-UC-HS START**
- **HUMIRA PEN PSOR-UVEITS-ADOL HS**
- **HUMIRA SUBCUTANEOUS SYRINGE KIT 40 MG/0.8 ML**
- **HUMIRA(CF)**
- **HUMIRA(CF) PEDI CROHNS STARTER SUBCUTANEOUS SYRINGE KIT 80 MG/0.8 ML, 80 MG/0.8 ML-40 MG/0.4 ML**
- **HUMIRA(CF) PEN**
- **HUMIRA(CF) PEN CROHNS-UC-HS**
- **HUMIRA(CF) PEN PEDIATRIC UC**
- **HUMIRA(CF) PEN PSOR-UV-ADOL HS**
- **HYRIMOZ PEN CROHN'S-UC STARTER**
- **HYRIMOZ PEN PSORIASIS STARTER**
- **HYRIMOZ(CF) PEDI CROHN STARTER**
- **HYRIMOZ(CF) PEN SUBCUTANEOUS PEN INJECTOR 40 MG/0.4 ML, 80 MG/0.8 ML**
- **HYRIMOZ(CF) SUBCUTANEOUS SYRINGE 10 MG/0.1 ML, 20 MG/0.2 ML, 40 MG/0.4 ML**

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of diagnosis. For moderate to severe rheumatoid arthritis, inadequate response or intolerance to at least one DMARD (e.g. methotrexate, leflunomide). For ankylosing spondylitis, inadequate response or intolerance to at least one nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drug (NSAID). For moderate to severe juvenile idiopathic rheumatoid arthritis, inadequate response or intolerance to at least one DMARD (e.g., methotrexate, leflunomide) -OR- requires initial biologic therapy due to involvement of high-risk joints, high disease activity or at high risk of disabling joint damage. For moderate to severe plaque psoriasis, inadequate response or intolerance to one systemic therapy (e.g. methotrexate) -OR- inadequate response to phototherapy -OR- contraindication to phototherapy and systemic therapy. For uveitis, inadequate response or intolerance to 2 immunosuppressants.
Age Restrictions	Deny if less than 18 years of age for Rheumatoid Arthritis, Psoriatic Arthritis, Plaque Psoriasis, and Ankylosing Spondylitis or less than 12 years of age for Hidradenitis Suppurative or Less than 6 years of age for Crohn's disease or Less than 5 years of age for Ulcerative Colitis or less than 2 years of age for Juvenile Idiopathic Arthritis and Uveitis

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 months
Other Criteria	For plaque psoriasis induction therapy, doses above plan quantity limit will be approved aligned with recommended induction therapy dosing regimen. For rheumatoid arthritis therapy without concomitant methotrexate, doses above plan quantity limit will be approved aligned with recommended weekly dosing regimen. For pediatric ulcerative colitis and hidradenitis suppurativa, doses above plan quantity limit will be approved to align with recommended dosing regimen. Induction therapy or treatment regimens for other indications are aligned with plan quantity limit on Humira starter kit. For Amjevita, therapeutic failure or intolerance to one of the following preferred products is required: Humira, Cyltezo, and Hyrimoz.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Ibrance

Products Affected

- **IBRANCE**

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of HR-positive, HER2-negative advanced or metastatic breast cancer -AND- meets one of the following (1 or 2): 1) documentation of use with an aromatase inhibitor as initial endocrine-based therapy -OR- 2) documentation of use with fulvestrant in patients with disease progression following endocrine therapy.
Age Restrictions	Deny if less than 18 years of age
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 months
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Ibsrela

Products Affected

- **IBSRELA**

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of irritable bowel syndrome with constipation -AND- failure or intolerance to Linzess -AND- if member is female, failure or intolerance to lubiprostone.
Age Restrictions	Deny if less than 18 years of age
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 months
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Iclusig

Products Affected

- **ICLUSIG**

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	Treatment of newly-diagnosed chronic phase CML
Required Medical Information	Documentation of diagnosis -AND- all of the following, if applicable to diagnosis: 1) Philadelphia chromosome status 2) T315I status 3) Alternatives tried/failed 4) Candidacy for other tyrosine kinase inhibitor therapy
Age Restrictions	Deny if less than 18 years of age
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 months
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Idhifa

Products Affected

- **IDHIFA ORAL TABLET 100 MG, 50 MG**

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of relapsed or refractory acute myeloid leukemia (AML) with an isocitrate dehydrogenase-2 (IDH2) mutation as detected by an FDA approved test
Age Restrictions	Deny if less than 18 years of age
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 months
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

IG

Products Affected

- **PRIVIGEN**

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of diagnosis. For select diagnoses the following apply 1) For Myasthenia Gravis Syndrome, documentation that the patient is refractory to other standard therapies (e.g., cholinesterase inhibitors, corticosteroids, azathioprine) given in therapeutic doses over at least 3 months OR is intolerant/contraindication to those standard therapies. 2) For Multiple Sclerosis, patient is refractory to other standard therapies (e.g., interferons) given in therapeutic doses over at least 3 months OR is intolerant/contraindication to those standard therapies. 3) For Inflammatory Myopathies, the patient is refractory to corticosteroids given in therapeutic doses over at least 4 months OR is intolerant/contraindication to corticosteroids or immunosuppressants. 4) For B-cell CLL, associated with recurrent bacterial infections OR with Associated Hypogammaglobulinemia defined as IgG level less than 600mg/dL or evidence of a specific antibody deficiency. 5) For Bone Marrow Transplantation, the member is 20 years of age or older and within the first 100 days after transplantation. 6) For Dermatomyositis/Polymyositis, trial and failure, intolerance, or contraindication to standard fist line therapy (i.e. corticosteroids or immunosuppressants). 7) For Pediatric HIV, the patient is less than 13 y.o. who have entry CD4 lymphocyte count greater than or equal to 200/mcl and IgG less than 400mg/dL OR recurrent bacterial infections. 8) For Guillain-Barre syndrome, impaired function by objective assessment and/or objective findings on physical exam at the time of initial therapy and IVIG therapy must be initiated within 2 weeks of symptom onset. 9) For Autoimmune Mucocutaneous Blistering Diseases (e.g. Stevens-Johnson Syndrome), trial and failure, intolerance, or contraindication to conventional therapy (e.g. corticosteroids) or the patient has rapidly progressive disease in which a clinical response could not be affected quickly enough using conventional agents.
Age Restrictions	

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 months
Other Criteria	Covered under Part B when administered in the home to a member with a diagnosis of primary immunodeficiency disease
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
Off Label Uses	Myasthenia Gravis syndrome, Multiple Sclerosis, Inflammatory Myopathies, Polymyositis, Bone Marrow Transplant, Pediatric HIV, Guillain-Barre syndrome, Autoimmune Mucocutaneous Blistering Diseases
Part B Prerequisite	No

Imbruvica

Products Affected

- **IMBRUVICA ORAL CAPSULE 140 MG, 420 MG 70 MG**
- **IMBRUVICA ORAL SUSPENSION**
- **IMBRUVICA ORAL TABLET 280 MG,**

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of diagnosis -AND- all of the following, if applicable to diagnosis: 1) 17p deletion status 2) Alternatives tried/failed 3) concomitant therapy. For suspension, members must also have an inability to swallow oral tablets or oral capsules.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 months
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Increlex

Products Affected

- **INCRELEX**

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of diagnosis of severe primary IGF-1 deficiency and all of the following: 1) Normal or elevated response (greater than 10 ng/ml) to two (2) of the following standard growth hormone stimulation tests: arginine, clonidine, glucagon, insulin, levodopa, propranolol. 2) Serum IGF-1 concentration that is less than or equal to three (3) standard deviations below the normal value based on laboratory reference range. 3) Height less than or equal to three (3) standard deviations below normal (at or below the third percentile for gender and age). 4) If female, bone age less than or equal to 14 years. If male, bone age less than or equal to 16. - OR- Documentation of diagnosis of growth hormone deficiency caused by gene deletion and all of the following: 1) Growth velocity at least 2 standard deviations below the age-appropriate mean or height at least 2.25 standard deviations below the age-appropriate mean. 2) Subnormal response (less than 10 ng/mL) to two (2) of the following standard growth hormone stimulation tests: arginine, clonidine, glucagon, insulin, levodopa, propranolol. 3) Development of neutralizing antibodies to growth hormone product(s). 4) If female, bone age of less than or equal to 14 years. If male, bone age less than or equal to 16.
Age Restrictions	Deny if greater than 17 years old
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 months
Other Criteria	For reauthorization, attestation of growth velocity and bone age, as applicable to meet standard continuation of therapy guidelines
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Part B Prerequisite	No

Inlyta

Products Affected

- **INLYTA**

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of diagnosis -AND- all of the following, if applicable to diagnosis: 1) Alternatives tried/failed 2) Concomitant therapy 3) Line of therapy
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 months
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Inqovi

Products Affected

- **INQOVI**

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation chronic myelomonocytic leukemia. Documentation of de novo or secondary myelodysplastic syndrome -AND- One of the following (1 or 2): 1) French American-British MDS subtypes of refractory anemia, refractory anemia with ringed sideroblasts or refractory anemia with excess blasts. 2) International Prognostic Scoring System group of intermediate-1, intermediate-2 or high-risk.
Age Restrictions	Deny if less than 18 years of age
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 months
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Inrebic

Products Affected

- **INREBIC**

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of intermediate-2 or high-risk myelofibrosis, including primary myelofibrosis, post-polycythemia vera myelofibrosis and post-essential thrombocythemia myelofibrosis per an accepted risk stratification tool for myelofibrosis (e.g., International Prognostic Scoring System [IPSS]) -AND- If a new start, baseline platelet count of greater than 50x10*9/L
Age Restrictions	Deny if less than 18 years of age
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 months
Other Criteria	Baseline platelet count to be provided.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Interferon Alfa

Products Affected

- **PEGASYS**

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of diagnosis
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 months
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Interleukin-1b Blockers

Products Affected

- **ARCALYST**

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of diagnosis. For Deficiency of Interleukin-1 Receptor Antagonist (DIRA), documentation of need for maintenance of remission. For Recurrent Pericarditis (RP), documentation of trial/failure or intolerance to one, or contraindication to all of the following: oral nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drug (NSAID), systemic corticosteroid, or colchicine.
Age Restrictions	Deny if less than 12 years of age for Recurrent Pericarditis and Cryopyrin-Associated Periodic Syndromes
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 months
Other Criteria	For DIRA: patient must weigh 10kg or more
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

IPF Agents

Products Affected

- **ESBRIET ORAL CAPSULE**
- **ESBRIET ORAL TABLET 267 MG, 801 MG**
- **OFEV**
- *pirfenidone oral capsule*
- *pirfenidone oral tablet 267 mg, 534 mg, 801 mg*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis -AND- baseline forced vital capacity (FVC) of at least 50% and a percent predicted diffusing capacity of the lungs of carbon monoxide (DLCO) of at least 30%. For Ofev only, documentation of systemic sclerosis-associated interstitial lung disease -AND- baseline forced vital capacity (FVC) of at least 40% and a percent predicted diffusing capacity of the lungs of carbon monoxide (DLCO) of at least 30% -AND- documentation of a high-resolution chest computed tomography (CT) scan demonstrating greater than or equal to 10% pulmonary fibrosis. For Ofev only, documentation of chronic fibrosing interstitial lung disease with progressive phenotype -AND- high resolution chest computing tomography (HRCT) scan demonstrating greater than 10% fibrosing disease -AND- baseline forced vital capacity (FVC) of at least 45% and a percent predicted diffusing capacity of the lungs of carbon monoxide (DLCO) of at least 30% -AND- disease progression in previous 24 months shown by one of the following : 1. Relative decline in FVC greater than or equal to 10% predicted 2. Relative decline in FVC greater than or equal to 5% but less than 10% predicted and either worsening of respiratory symptoms or increased extent of fibrotic changes on HRCT 3. Worsening of respiratory symptoms and increasing extent of fibrotic changes on HRCT
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 months
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Iressa

Products Affected

- *gefitinib*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	Use in tumors with EGFR mutations other than exon 19 deletions or exon 21 (L858R) substitution mutations.
Required Medical Information	Documentation of diagnosis -AND- the following: 1) EGFR exon 19 deletion mutations or exon 21 (L858R) mutations as detected by an FDA-approved test
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 months
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Itraconazole

Products Affected

- *itraconazole*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of diagnosis. If using for diagnosis of onychomycosis, confirmation through positive laboratory testing (e.g. KOH preparation, fungal culture, or nail biopsy) is required.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Onychomycosis: 3 months. All other indications: 3 months initial, 12 months reauth
Other Criteria	Documentation of trial/failure or intolerance of amphotericin b must be provided for approval in patients with aspergillosis.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Ivermectin Oral

Products Affected

- *ivermectin oral*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of strongyloidiasis of the intestinal tract (non-disseminated disease) or onchocerciasis -AND- Member weighs greater than or equal to 15kg.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 months
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Jakafi

Products Affected

- **JAKAFI**

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of intermediate or high-risk myelofibrosis, including primary myelofibrosis, post-polycythemia vera myelofibrosis and post-essential thrombocythemia myelofibrosis per an accepted risk stratification tool for myelofibrosis (e.g., International Prognostic Scoring System [IPSS]) and if a new start, baseline platelet count of greater than 50x10*9/L -OR- documentation of polycythemia vera and inadequate response or intolerance to hydroxyurea -OR- Documentation of steroid refractory acute graft-versus-host disease and prior therapy with at least one systemic corticosteroid -OR- Documentation of chronic graft-versus-host disease with prior failure of at least one systemic therapy.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 months
Other Criteria	Baseline platelet count to be provided.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Jaypirca

Products Affected

- **JAYPIRCA ORAL TABLET 100 MG, 50 MG**

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of diagnosis -AND- if applicable to diagnosis, alternatives tried/failed
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 months
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Kalydeco

Products Affected

- **KALYDECO ORAL GRANULES IN PACKET 13.4 MG, 25 MG, 50 MG, 75 MG**
- **KALYDECO ORAL TABLET**

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of cystic fibrosis (CF) in patients who have one mutation in the cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator (CFTR gene) that is responsive to ivacaftor based on clinical and or in vitro assay (e.g. G551D, G1244E, G1349D)
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	6 months initial authorization, 12 months reauthorization
Other Criteria	For reauthorization, documentation supporting improvement or stabilization of FEV1 compared to baseline FEV1 -or- increase in body mass index -or- decreased pulmonary exacerbations -or- improved quality of life as demonstrated by CF Questionnaire is required.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Kerendia

Products Affected

- **KERENDIA**

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	eGFR less than or equal to 25 mL/min/1.73 m*2, serum potassium greater than 5.5 mEq/L
Required Medical Information	Documentation of type 2 diabetes mellitus with chronic kidney disease - AND- one of the following (1. 2. or 3.): 1) concomitant use of a sodium-glucose Cotransporter-2 (SGLT2) inhibitor 2) therapeutic failure to at least one SGLT2 inhibitor or 3) contraindication or intolerance to at least one SGLT2 inhibitor.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	6 months initial authorization, 12 months reauthorization
Other Criteria	For reauthorization, attestation that signs or symptoms of hyperkalemia are not present.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Kevzara

Products Affected

- **KEVZARA**

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of diagnosis. For moderate to severe rheumatoid arthritis, inadequate response or intolerance to at least one DMARD (e.g. leflunomide). For polymyalgia rheumatica (PMR), one of the following (1-3): 1) inadequate response to corticosteroids, 2) intolerance to corticosteroid taper, or 3) used in combination with corticosteroid tapering course.
Age Restrictions	Deny if less than 18 years of age
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 months
Other Criteria	For rheumatoid arthritis, patients must have therapeutic failure or intolerance to two of the following preferred products Humira, Enbrel, Actemra, Xeljanz/Xeljanz XR and Rinvoq.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Kisqali

Products Affected

- **KISQALI FEMARA CO-PACK ORAL TABLET 200 MG/DAY(200 MG X 1)-2.5 MG, 400 MG/DAY(200 MG X 2)-2.5 MG, 600 MG/DAY(200 MG X 3)-2.5 MG**
- **KISQALI ORAL TABLET 200 MG/DAY (200 MG X 1), 400 MG/DAY (200 MG X 2), 600 MG/DAY (200 MG X 3)**

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of diagnosis -AND- all of the following. 1) HR mutation status and HER2 mutation status 2) Alternatives tried/failed 3) Concomitant therapy, if applicable to diagnosis
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 months
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Korlym

Products Affected

- **KORLYM**

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of hyperglycemia secondary to hypercortisolism in patients with endogenous Cushing's syndrome -AND- Patient is not a candidate for surgery or where surgery has failed -AND- one of the following (1 or 2): 1) Diagnosis of diabetes with trial and failure, intolerance, or contraindication to one previous therapy for Type 2 Diabetes (e.g. metformin, sulfonylureas, insulin) or using in addition to a therapy for Type 2 diabetes. 2) Glucose intolerance
Age Restrictions	Deny if less than 18 years of age
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 months
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Krazati

Products Affected

- **KRAZATI**

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of diagnosis and all of the following, if applicable to diagnosis 1) KRAS G12C mutation status, as detected by an FDA-approved test 2) Alternatives tried
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 months
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Kuvan

Products Affected

- **JAVYGTOR**
- *sapropterin*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documented diagnosis of PKU -AND- documented baseline Phe level greater than 6 mg/dL -AND- clinical documentation of current weight -AND- sapropterin dihydrochloride dose does not exceed 20 mg/kg/day
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 months initial authorization, 12 months reauthorization
Other Criteria	For reauthorization, initial therapy has resulted in decrease in phenylalanine levels from baseline or current phenylalanine levels within the range of 120-360 micromol/L -AND- clinical documentation of current weight is required -AND- sapropterin dihydrochloride dose does not exceed 20 mg/kg/day.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Latuda

Products Affected

- *lurasidone oral tablet 120 mg, 20 mg, 40 mg, 60 mg, 80 mg*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of diagnosis. If medication is being used for bipolar 1 disorder, documentation of trial and failure or intolerance to one other formulary medication indicated in bipolar 1 disorder (e.g. quetiapine)
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 months
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Lenvima

Products Affected

- **LENVIMA**

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of diagnosis -AND- all of the following if applicable to diagnosis: 1) Radioactive iodine refractory status 2) Microsatellite instability-high status or mismatch repair deficient status 3) Alternatives tried/failed or attestation of first line use 4) Concomitant therapy
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 months
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Leukine

Products Affected

- **LEUKINE INJECTION RECON SOLN**

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of diagnosis: following induction chemotherapy in patients who are 55 years or older with acute myelogenous leukemia (AML) -OR- mobilization of hematopoietic progenitor cells into peripheral blood for collection by leukapheresis and autologous transplantation -OR- acceleration of myeloid reconstitution following autologous bone marrow or peripheral blood progenitor cell transplantation -OR- acceleration of myeloid reconstitution following allogeneic BMT -OR- treatment of delayed neutrophil recovery or graft failure after autologous or allogeneic BMT -OR- following acute exposure to myelosuppressive doses of radiation (Hematopoietic Syndrome of Acute Radiation Syndrome [H-ARS]).
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	6 months
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Lidoderm

Products Affected

- *lidocaine topical adhesive patch,medicated 5 %*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of postherpetic neuralgia (PHN) -AND- trial and failure of 1 other agent used to treat PHN (e.g. gabapentin), inability to swallow oral medication or unable to take an oral medication due to potential adverse events (e.g. sedation) -OR- documentation of diabetic peripheral neuropathy (DPN) -AND- trial and failure of one other agent used to treat DPN (e.g. duloxetine), inability to swallow oral medication or unable to take an oral medication due to potential adverse events (e.g. sedation)
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 months
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
Off Label Uses	Diabetic peripheral neuropathy
Part B Prerequisite	No

Litfulo

Products Affected

- **LITFULO**

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of diagnosis. For severe alopecia areata, therapeutic failure/intolerance to an intralesional corticosteroid or high potency topical corticosteroid, or contraindication to all.
Age Restrictions	Deny if less than 12 years of age
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 months
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Lokelma

Products Affected

- **LOKELMA**

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of hyperkalemia as defined by serum potassium level between 5.1 and 7.4 mmol/L on at least two (2) screenings -AND- Modification of medications to reduce serum potassium levels were not successful, when applicable
Age Restrictions	Deny if less than 18 years of age
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	6 months initial authorization, 12 months reauthorization
Other Criteria	For reauthorization, attestation of reduction in serum potassium levels following Lokelma administration and continued treatment for hyperkalemia is required.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Lonsurf

Products Affected

- **LONSURF**

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of metastatic colorectal cancer as a single agent or in combination with bevacizumab in patients who have previously been treated with fluoropyrimidine-, oxaliplatin-, and irinotecan-based chemotherapy, an anti-VEGF therapy, and if RAS wild-type, an anti-EGFR therapy -OR- documentation of metastatic gastric or gastroesophageal junction adenocarcinoma previously treated with at least two prior lines of chemotherapy that included a fluoropyrimidine, a platinum, either a taxane or irinotecan, and if appropriate, HER2/neu-targeted therapy
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 months
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Lorbrena

Products Affected

- **LORBRENA ORAL TABLET 100 MG, 25 MG**

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of ALK-positive metastatic non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC)
Age Restrictions	Deny if less than 18 years of age
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 months
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Lotronex

Products Affected

- *alosetron oral tablet 0.5 mg, 1 mg*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	For irritable bowel syndrome (IBS): Exclude if male gender
Required Medical Information	Documentation of chronic severe diarrhea-predominant IBS -AND- trial and failure or intolerance to one anti-diarrheal (e.g. loperamide), anti-spasmodic, or tricyclic antidepressant, or contraindication to all
Age Restrictions	Deny if less than 18 years of age
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 weeks initial authorization, 12 months reauthorization
Other Criteria	For reauthorization, attestation that symptoms of IBS continue to persist AND positive clinical response.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Lumakras

Products Affected

- **LUMAKRAS ORAL TABLET 120 MG, 320 MG**

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of diagnosis and all of the following, if applicable to diagnosis 1) KRAS G12C mutation status, as detected by an FDA-approved test 2) Alternatives tried
Age Restrictions	Deny if less than 18 years of age
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 months
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Lupron Depot Ped

Products Affected

- **LUPRON DEPOT-PED (3 MONTH) INTRAMUSCULAR SYRINGE KIT 11.25 MG**
- **LUPRON DEPOT-PED INTRAMUSCULAR KIT 7.5 MG (PED)**
- **LUPRON DEPOT-PED INTRAMUSCULAR SYRINGE KIT**

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of central precocious puberty -AND- advancement of bone age is beyond chronological age -AND- Basal luteinizing hormone (LH) level greater than 0.2-0.3 mIU/L or leuprolide-stimulating LH level greater than 3.3-5 mIU/L
Age Restrictions	Deny if greater than 8 years of age for females or greater than 9 years of age for males unless there is medical necessity for treatment of central precocious puberty
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 months
Other Criteria	For reauthorization, attestation of positive clinical response to therapy defined as pre-pubertal slowing/decline, normalization of FSH, normalization LH, normalization of bone age, normalization of bone age, normalization of estradiol level or normalization of testosterone level
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Lynparza

Products Affected

- **LYNPARZA**

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of diagnosis -AND- All of the following, if applicable to diagnosis: 1) BRCA mutations 2) Genomic instability status 3) Homologous recombinant repair gene mutations 4) HER2 status 5) Alternatives tried/failed 6) Concomitant therapy
Age Restrictions	Deny if less than 18 years of age
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 months
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Lyrica

Products Affected

- *pregabalin oral capsule 100 mg, 150 mg, 200 mg, 225 mg, 25 mg, 300 mg, 50 mg, 75 mg*
- *pregabalin oral solution*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of DPN and trial/failure or intolerance to duloxetine -OR- PHN and trial/failure or intolerance to gabapentin -OR- Partial-onset seizures and trial/failure or intolerance to two AEDS -OR- Neuropathic pain associated with spinal cord injury -OR- Documentation to support a diagnosis of fibromyalgia and trial/failure or intolerance to duloxetine. When using pregabalin products concomitantly with an opiate agonist, attestation of an intent to monitor and address concomitant drug-drug interaction adverse events for opiate potentiators.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 months
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Lytgobi

Products Affected

- **LYTGOBI ORAL TABLET 4 MG, 4 MG (4X 4 MG TB), 4 MG (5X 4 MG TB)**

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of diagnosis -AND- all of the following, if applicable to diagnosis: 1) FGFR2 fusion or other rearrangement 2) Previous therapies tried/failed
Age Restrictions	Deny if less than 18 years of age
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 months
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Megace

Products Affected

- *megestrol oral suspension 400 mg/10 ml (40 mg/ml), 625 mg/5 ml (125 mg/ml)*
- *megestrol oral tablet*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of diagnosis
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 months
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Mekinist

Products Affected

- **MEKINIST ORAL RECON SOLN**
- **MEKINIST ORAL TABLET 0.5 MG, 2 MG**

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of diagnosis -AND- all of the following. 1) BRAF mutations, if applicable to diagnosis. 2) Alternatives tried/failed. 3) Concomitant therapy, if applicable to diagnosis.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 months
Other Criteria	For Mekinist powder for oral solution, attestation of inability to swallow Mekinist tablets is required.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Mektovi

Products Affected

- **MEKTOVI**

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of diagnosis -AND- all of the following, if applicable to diagnosis: 1) BRAF mutation status 2) Concomitant therapy
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 months
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Mulpleta

Products Affected

- **MULPLETA**

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of thrombocytopenia and chronic liver disease - AND- beneficiary is scheduled to undergo a procedure -AND- trial and failure or intolerance to Doptelet
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 month
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Myalept

Products Affected

- **MYALEPT**

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of congenital or acquired generalized lipodystrophy -AND- Leptin levels less than 8 ng/mL for males or less than 12 ng/mL for females -AND- the member has a diagnosis of diabetes or fasting insulin levels greater than 30uU/mL or fasting hypertriglyceridemia greater than 200mg/dL -AND- Therapeutic failure to one previous diabetes therapy (e.g. metformin, insulin) or hypertriglyceridemia therapy (e.g. statin, fibrate)
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 months
Other Criteria	For reauthorization, decrease in HbA1c from baseline, decrease in fasting plasma glucose from baseline or decrease in fasting triglycerides from baseline
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Namzaric

Products Affected

- **NAMZARIC**

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of diagnosis and trial/failure of generic memantine and generic donepezil
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 months
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Natpara

Products Affected

- **NATPARA**

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of use as an adjunct to control hypocalcemia in patients with hypoparathyroidism -AND- Serum calcium concentration is greater than 7.5mg/dL -AND- Attestation of sufficient 25-hydroxyvitamin D stores
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 months
Other Criteria	For reauthorization, attestation of improvement in total serum calcium from baseline.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Nayzilam

Products Affected

- **NAYZILAM**

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of seizure clusters or acute repetitive seizures
Age Restrictions	Deny if less than 12 years of age
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 months
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Nerlynx

Products Affected

- **NERLYNX**

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of diagnosis -AND- all of the following. 1) HER2 mutations, if applicable to diagnosis. 2) Alternatives tried/failed. 3) Concomitant therapy, if applicable to diagnosis.
Age Restrictions	Deny if less than 18 years of age
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 months
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Nexavar

Products Affected

- *sorafenib*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of diagnosis. For locally recurrent or metastatic, progressive, differentiated thyroid carcinoma, refractory to radioactive iodine treatment
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 months
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Nexletol

Products Affected

- **NEXLETOL**
- **NEXLIZET**

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	1.HeFH supported by presence of causal mutation of FH by genetic testing OR untreated LDL-C greater than or equal to 190 mg/dL or untreated LDL-C greater than or equal to 160 mg/dL before 20 years of age with physical signs of FH (e.g. xanthomas, xanthelasma) OR diagnosis based on WHO criteria/Dutch Lipid Clinical Network criteria with score greater than 8 points, or definite Simon Broome register criteria, or definite on the Make Early Diagnosis to Prevent Early Deaths tool AND LDL-C greater than 100 mg/dL despite use of maximally tolerated statin or statin intolerance AND therapeutic failure, intolerance or contraindication to ezetimibe AND must be used with maximally tolerated statin dose or documentation of statin intolerance. 2.Hypercholesterolemia ASCVD AND LDL-C greater than 70 mg/dL despite use of maximally tolerated statin or statin intolerance AND therapeutic failure, intolerance or contraindication to ezetimibe AND must be used with maximally tolerated statin dose or documentation of statin intolerance.
Age Restrictions	Deny if less than 18 years of age
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 months

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Other Criteria	For reauthorization, documentation showing an LDL-C reduction from baseline AND attestation of continued use of Nexletol or Nexlizet with a maximally tolerated statin, unless statin intolerant. Statin intolerance defined as follows: statin related rhabdomyolysis or skeletal muscle symptoms while receiving at least 2 separate trials of different statin which resolved upon discontinuation of statin or documentation of one of the following during any course of statin therapy: 1. CK increase to 10x upper limit of normal 2. LFTs increase to 3x upper limit of normal 3. Hospitalization due to severe statin-related AEs such as rhabdomyolysis.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Ninlaro

Products Affected

- **NINLARO**

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of multiple myeloma -AND- previous treatment with at least 1 prior therapy -AND- used in combination with lenalidomide and dexamethasone
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 months
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Northera

Products Affected

- *droxidopa oral capsule 100 mg, 200 mg, 300 mg*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of neurogenic orthostatic hypotension caused by primary autonomic failure (e.g., Parkinson's disease, multiple system atrophy, or pure autonomic failure), dopamine beta-hydroxylase deficiency or non-diabetic autonomic neuropathy -AND- documentation of inadequate response, intolerance or contraindication to preferred generic alternative midodrine.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 months
Other Criteria	For reauthorization, attestation of increase from baseline of systolic or diastolic blood pressure upon standing -OR- attestation of decrease from baseline of neurogenic orthostatic hypotension symptoms upon standing (e.g., dizziness, feeling faint, etc.).
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Nubeqa

Products Affected

- **NUBEQA**

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of diagnosis -AND- all of the following if applicable to diagnosis: 1. Concomitant therapy 2. History of a bilateral orchiectomy
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 months
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Nucala

Products Affected

- **NUCALA SUBCUTANEOUS AUTO-INJECTOR**
- **NUCALA SUBCUTANEOUS RECON SOLN**
- **NUCALA SUBCUTANEOUS SYRINGE 100 MG/ML, 40 MG/0.4 ML**

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of diagnosis of severe asthma evidenced by pretreatment FEV1 less than 80 percent predicted in adults or FEV1 less than 90 percent predicted in adolescents or FEV1 reversibility of at least 12% after albuterol administration -AND- 1.) A history of 2 or more exacerbations in the previous year or inadequate symptom control with inhaled corticosteroid in combination with 3 months of controller medication (e.g. long-acting beta2-agonist [LABA], leukotriene receptor antagonist [LTRA], theophylline), unless intolerant of or contraindication to all agents -AND- 2 or 3. 2) Greater than or equal to 150 cells/uL screening within 6 weeks of dosing. 3) Greater than or equal to 300 cells/uL within 12 months of screening. -OR- Documentation of eosinophilic granulomatosis with polyangiitis (EGPA) in patients who have a history of relapsing or refractory disease and will be receiving concomitant glucocorticoid treatment with or without immunosuppressive therapy -OR- Documentation of hypereosinophilic syndrome (HES) without an identifiable non-hematologic secondary cause for greater than or equal to 6 months -AND- At least 2 HES flares (HES-related worsening of clinical symptoms or blood eosinophil counts requiring an escalation in therapy) within the past 12 months -AND- Stable on HES therapy for at least 4 weeks (chronic or episodic oral corticosteroids, immunosuppressive or cytotoxic therapy) -OR- Documentation of chronic rhinosinusitis with nasal polyps (CRSwNP) and trial/failure, contraindication, or intolerance to an intranasal corticosteroid.
Age Restrictions	Deny if less than 6 years old for asthma -OR- less than 12 years old for hypereosiniphilic syndrome -OR- less than 18 years old for CRSwNP
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 months

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Nuedexta

Products Affected

- **NUEDEXTA**

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of diagnosis
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 months
Other Criteria	For reauthorization, attestation supporting improvement in symptoms is required.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Nuplazid

Products Affected

- **NUPLAZID**

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of hallucinations and delusions associated with Parkinson's disease psychosis
Age Restrictions	Deny if less than 18 years of age
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 months
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Nurtec

Products Affected

- **NURTEC ODT**

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of diagnosis. For Episodic Migraine Prevention, defined as 4-14 migraine days per month, the following criteria will apply (1-3). 1) Documentation of average monthly migraine days. 2) Attestation that headaches are not caused by medication rebound or overutilization (e.g. not taking triptans exceeding more than 18 doses per month) or lifestyle factors (e.g. sleep patterns, caffeine use). 3) Trial and failure or intolerance to one agent from 2 unique prophylactic migraine medication classes: e.g. Anti-epileptic drugs (e.g. topiramate), beta-blockers (e.g. propranolol), calcium-channel blockers (e.g. verapamil), tricyclic antidepressants (e.g. amitriptyline) -OR- contraindication to all prophylactic medication classes. For acute treatment of migraine with or without aura, trial and failure of one generic triptan.
Age Restrictions	Deny if less than 18 years of age
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	6 months initial authorization, 12 months reauthorization
Other Criteria	For reauthorization of episodic migraine prevention, attestation of reduction in migraine frequency. For reauthorization of acute treatment of migraine, attestation of reduction in migraine symptoms.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Nuvigil

Products Affected

- *armodafinil*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis of shift work sleep disorder (SWSD) substantiated by excessive sleepiness or insomnia that is temporarily associated with a recurring work schedule that overlaps the usual time for sleep -AND- Symptoms are accompanied by a reduction of total sleep time -AND- Symptoms experienced for at least 3 months -AND- Sleep log or actigraphy monitoring for at least 14 days including both work and free days -AND- Sleep disturbance is not better explained by another current sleep disorder, medical or neurological disorder, mental disorder, medication use, or substance use disorder. Diagnosis of narcolepsy -AND- Documentation of baseline data of excessive daytime sleepiness (EDS) via the Epworth Sleepiness Scale (ESS) or Maintenance of Wakefulness Test (MWT) -AND- Documentation of the following (1, 2, or 3): 1) Hypocretin-1 deficiency defined by (A or B), A) Cerebrospinal fluid hypocretin-1 less than 110 pg/mL. B) Cerebrospinal fluid hypocretin-1 less than 1/3 of the normal value based on laboratory reference range -OR- 2) Multiple sleep latency test (MSLT) documenting MSL less than 8 minutes and 2 sleep-onset rapid eye movement periods (SOREMP) -OR- 3) MSLT documenting MSL less than 8 minutes and 1 SOREMP and Polysomnography substantiating 1 SOREMP. Diagnosis of obstructive sleep apnea/hypopnea syndrome (OSAHS) documented by objective polysomnography as established in accordance with ICSD or DSM V criteria acceptable for all indications
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 months
Other Criteria	For reauthorization, provider attestation of improvement in daytime sleepiness is required.

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Ocaliva

Products Affected

- **OCALIVA**

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	Compensated cirrhosis with evidence of portal hypertension
Required Medical Information	Documentation of primary biliary cholangitis -AND- trial and failure, contraindication, or intolerance to ursodiol monotherapy -AND- will use concomitantly with ursodiol unless contraindicated or intolerant.
Age Restrictions	Deny if less than 18 years of age
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 months
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Octreotide

Products Affected

- *octreotide acetate injection solution*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of diagnosis. For acromegaly, high pretreatment insulin-like growth factor-1 (IGF-1) based on laboratory reference range -AND- therapeutic failure or cannot be treated with surgical resection, pituitary irradiation or bromocriptine mesylate at maximally tolerated doses.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 months
Other Criteria	For reauthorization of acromegaly, decreased or normalized IGF-1 from baseline
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Odomzo

Products Affected

- **ODOMZO**

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of locally advanced basal cell carcinoma (laBCC) that has recurred following surgery or radiation therapy or for use in patients who are not candidates for surgery or radiation therapy
Age Restrictions	Deny if less than 18 years of age
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 months
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Olumiant

Products Affected

- **OLUMIANT**

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	Part A covered for Covid-19 in hospitalized patients
Required Medical Information	Documentation of diagnosis. For moderate to severely active rheumatoid arthritis an inadequate response or intolerance to at least one non-biologic DMARD (e.g., methotrexate, leflunomide). For severe alopecia areata, inadequate response or intolerance to an intralesional corticosteroid or high potency topical corticosteroid, or contraindication to all.
Age Restrictions	Deny if less than 18 years of age for Rheumatoid Arthritis and Alopecia Areata
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 months
Other Criteria	For rheumatoid arthritis, patients must have therapeutic failure or intolerance to 2 of the following preferred products Humira, Enbrel, Actemra, Rinvoq and Xeljanz/Xeljanz XR, with at least 1 being a tumor necrosis factor blocker.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Onfi

Products Affected

- *clobazam oral suspension*
- *clobazam oral tablet*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of seizures due to Lennox-Gastaut Syndrome -AND- documentation of adjunctive therapy -AND- therapeutic failure or intolerance of a previous antiepileptic therapy
Age Restrictions	Deny if less than 2 years old
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 months
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Onureg

Products Affected

- **ONUREG**

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of acute myeloid leukemia that has achieved first complete remission or complete remission with incomplete blood count recovery following intensive induction chemotherapy -AND- Inability to complete intensive curative therapy
Age Restrictions	Deny if less than 18 years of age
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 months
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Orencia

Products Affected

- **ORENCIA CLICKJECT**
- **ORENCIA SUBCUTANEOUS SYRINGE 125 MG/ML, 50 MG/0.4 ML, 87.5 MG/0.7 ML**

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of diagnosis. For moderate to severe rheumatoid arthritis, inadequate response or intolerance to at least one DMARD (e.g. methotrexate, leflunomide). For juvenile idiopathic rheumatoid arthritis, inadequate response or intolerance to at least one DMARD (e.g., methotrexate, leflunomide) -OR- requires initial biologic therapy due to involvement of high-risk joints, high disease activity or at high risk of disabling joint damage.
Age Restrictions	Deny if less than 18 years of age for Rheumatoid Arthritis, and Psoriatic Arthritis or less than 2 years of age for Juvenile Idiopathic Arthritis
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 months
Other Criteria	For rheumatoid arthritis, patients must have therapeutic failure or intolerance to 2 of the following preferred products Humira, Enbrel, Actemra, Rinvoq and Xeljanz/Xeljanz XR. For psoriatic arthritis, patients must have therapeutic failure or intolerance to 2 of the following preferred products Humira, Enbrel, Cosentyx, Xeljanz/Xeljanz XR, Otezla and Stelara. For juvenile idiopathic arthritis, patients must have therapeutic failure or intolerance to 2 of the following preferred products Humira, Enbrel, Xeljanx/Xeljanz solution and Actemra.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Orgovyx

Products Affected

- **ORGOVYX**

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of advanced prostate cancer
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 months
Other Criteria	For induction therapy dosing, doses above plan quantity limit will be approved aligned with recommended induction therapy dosing regimens per indication.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Orkambi

Products Affected

- **ORKAMBI ORAL TABLET**

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of cystic fibrosis and homozygous F508del mutation
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	6 months initial authorization, 12 months reauthorization
Other Criteria	For reauthorization, documentation supporting improvement or stabilization of FEV1 compared to baseline FEV1 -or- increase in body mass index -or- decreased pulmonary exacerbations -or- improved quality of life as demonstrated by CF Questionnaire is required.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Orkambi Granules

Products Affected

- **ORKAMBI ORAL GRANULES IN PACKET 100-125 MG, 150-188 MG**

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of cystic fibrosis and homozygous F508del mutation
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	6 months initial authorization, 12 months reauthorization
Other Criteria	For reauthorization, documentation supporting improvement or stabilization of FEV1 compared to baseline FEV1 -or- increase in body mass index -or- decreased pulmonary exacerbations -or- improved quality of life as demonstrated by CF Questionnaire is required.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Orladeyo

Products Affected

- **ORLADEYO**

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	Member should not be on two prophylactic therapies simultaneously.
Required Medical Information	For the prophylactic treatment of attacks of hereditary angioedema (HAE) type I & II with the following (1-3): 1) Low C4 level of less than or equal to 14mg/dL or C4 below lower limit of laboratory reference range and 1 of the following (A or B). A) C1 inhibitor (C1INH) antigen level less than or equal to 19mg/dL or below lower limit of laboratory reference range. B) Normal C1INH antigen level and a low C1INH functional level below laboratory reference range. 2) Past medical history of at least 1 symptom of moderate or severe angioedema attack (e.g. airway swelling, painful facial distortion) in absence of concomitant hives. 3) Medications known to cause angioedema have been evaluated and discontinued. For the prophylactic treatment of attacks of hereditary angioedema (HAE) type III with the following (4-7): 4) Documentation of clinical laboratory performance C4, C1INH antigen, or C1INH functional level are within normal limits of laboratory reference ranges. 5) Documentation of family history of HAE or FXII mutation 6) Past medical history of at least 1 symptom of moderate or severe angioedema attack (e.g. airway swelling, painful facial distortion) in absence of concomitant hives. 7) Medications known to cause angioedema have been evaluated and discontinued.
Age Restrictions	Deny if less than 12 years of age
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 months
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Part B Prerequisite	No

Orserdu

Products Affected

- **ORSERDU ORAL TABLET 345 MG, 86 MG**

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of diagnosis -AND- all of the following, if applicable to diagnosis: 1) ER mutation status, HER2 mutation status, and ESR1 mutation status 2) Alternatives tried/failed
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 months
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

OTEZLA

Products Affected

- **OTEZLA**
- **OTEZLA STARTER ORAL TABLETS,DOSE PACK 10 MG (4)-20 MG (4)-30 MG (47)**

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of diagnosis. For plaque psoriasis, inadequate response or intolerance to one systemic therapy (e.g. methotrexate) -OR- inadequate response to phototherapy -OR- contraindication to phototherapy and systemic therapy. For oral ulcers associated with Behcet's Disease, inadequate response or intolerance to topical triamcinolone for acute flare-up of oral ulcers -AND- inadequate response or intolerance to colchicine for prevention of recurrent oral ulcers
Age Restrictions	Deny if less than 18 years of age
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 months
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Oxervate

Products Affected

- **OXERVATE**

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	Treatment duration greater than 8 weeks per eye
Required Medical Information	Documentation of diagnosis -AND- affected eye (e.g. right eye, both eyes).
Age Restrictions	Deny if less than 2 years of age
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	8 weeks
Other Criteria	Coverage beyond 8 weeks per eye will not be approved
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Palynziq

Products Affected

- **PALYNZIQ SUBCUTANEOUS SYRINGE 10 MG/0.5 ML, 2.5 MG/0.5 ML, 20 MG/ML**

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of phenylketonuria. Member meets the following criteria 1.) Baseline Phe level greater than 600 micromoles/L -AND- 2.) Failure or intolerance to existing management (i.e. Kuvan therapy) -AND- 3.) Has a prescription for epinephrine agent unless contraindicated.
Age Restrictions	Deny if less than 18 years of age
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 months
Other Criteria	For reauthorization, attestation of reduction in baseline pretreatment Phe levels -OR- blood Phe levels are less than or equal to 600 micromoles/L -OR- attestation that additional therapy with Palynziq is needed to allow adequate trial of maximum dose of 60mg per day for 16 weeks or member is not currently on 60mg per day dose.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Panretin

Products Affected

- **PANRETIN**

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of cutaneous lesions in patients with AIDS-related Kaposi Sarcoma (KS) who are not receiving systemic therapy for KS.
Age Restrictions	Deny if less than 18 years of age
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 months
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Pemazyre

Products Affected

- **PEMAZYRE**

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of diagnosis -AND- all of the following, if applicable to diagnosis: 1) FGFR2 fusion or other rearrangement as detected by an FDA-approved test 2) Previous therapies tried/failed
Age Restrictions	Deny if less than 18 years of age
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 months
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Pheburane

Products Affected

- **PHEBURANE**

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of diagnosis -AND- therapeutic failure or intolerence to generic sodium phenylbutyrate
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 months
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Piqray

Products Affected

- **PIQRAY ORAL TABLET 200 MG/DAY (200 MG X 1), 250 MG/DAY (200 MG X1-50 MG X1), 300 MG/DAY (150 MG X 2)**

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of HR-positive, HER2-negative advanced or metastatic breast cancer in men and postmenopausal women with disease progression on or after endocrine-based therapy -AND- Used in combination with fulvestrant - AND- PI3K mutation positive as detected by an FDA approved test.
Age Restrictions	Deny if less than 18 years of age
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 months
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Pomalyst

Products Affected

- **POMALYST**

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of multiple myeloma, and combination use with dexamethasone, and previous trial of at least 2 therapies including lenalidomide and a proteasome inhibitor, and disease progression on or within 60 days of completion of the last therapy -OR- Documentation of AIDS-related Kaposi sarcoma (KS) after failure of highly active antiretroviral therapy (HAART) or in patients with KS who are HIV negative
Age Restrictions	Deny if less than 18 years of age
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 months
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Prenatal Vitamins

Products Affected

- **PRENATAL VITAMIN PLUS LOW IRON**

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of nutritional supplementation required in a female of child-bearing potential during pre-conception, pregnancy, or lactation
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 months
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Prescription Drug Combo

Products Affected

- *acetaminophen-codeine oral solution 120-12 mg/5 ml*
- *acetaminophen-codeine oral tablet*
- *alprazolam oral tablet 0.25 mg, 0.5 mg, 1 mg, 2 mg*
- **ENDOCET**
- *eszopiclone*
- *fentanyl transdermal patch 72 hour 100 mcg/hr, 12 mcg/hr, 25 mcg/hr, 50 mcg/hr, 75 mcg/hr*
- *hydrocodone-acetaminophen oral solution 7.5-325 mg/15 ml*
- *hydrocodone-acetaminophen oral tablet 10-300 mg, 10-325 mg, 5-300 mg, 5-325 mg, 7.5-300 mg, 7.5-325 mg*
- *hydrocodone-ibuprofen oral tablet 10-200 mg, 5-200 mg*
- *hydromorphone oral liquid*
- *hydromorphone oral tablet*
- *methadone oral solution 10 mg/5 ml, 5 mg/5 ml*
- *methadone oral tablet 10 mg, 5 mg*
- *morphine concentrate oral solution*
- *morphine oral solution 10 mg/5 ml, 20 mg/5 ml (4 mg/ml)*
- *morphine oral tablet*
- *morphine oral tablet extended release 100 mg, 15 mg, 200 mg, 30 mg, 60 mg*
- *oxycodone oral capsule*
- *oxycodone oral concentrate*
- *oxycodone oral solution*
- *oxycodone oral tablet 10 mg, 15 mg, 20 mg, 30 mg, 5 mg*
- *oxycodone-acetaminophen oral tablet 10-325 mg, 2.5-325 mg, 5-325 mg, 7.5-325 mg*
- *tramadol oral tablet 50 mg*
- *tramadol-acetaminophen*
- *zaleplon oral capsule 10 mg, 5 mg*
- *zolpidem oral tablet*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Required Medical Information	For concomitant use of an opiate agonist and substance abuse therapy, documentation that the member has an acute pain condition (e.g. acute traumatic injury) in which treatment with other agents would cause insufficient pain control or if the member requires treatment for pain related to a terminal illness. For concomitant use of an opiate agonist, benzodiazepine, and a centrally acting skeletal muscle relaxant, documentation that the member has tried/failed at least 2 other skeletal muscle relaxants (e.g. methocarbamol, metaxalone), understanding these skeletal muscle relaxants are high-risk medications in geriatric patients AND attestation of an intent to monitor and address concomitant drug-drug interaction adverse events. For concomitant use of an opiate agonist and other opiate potentiators (e.g. gabapentinoids, benzodiazepines, sedative-hypnotics) attestation of an intent to monitor and address concomitant drug-drug interaction adverse events. For long acting (e.g. extended release) opioid medications, the following apply (1-5). 1)Pain is severe enough to require daily, around-the-clock, long-term opioid treatment. 2)Patient is not opioid naive. 3)Attestation that non-opiate alternative therapies have been explored (e.g. NSAIDs). 4)Attestation that controlled substance Rx history has been reviewed in the state Prescription Drug Monitoring Program. 5)Attestation of counseling on the potential adverse effects of opioid analgesics, including the risk of misuse, abuse, and addiction.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Opiate tx for pain+subs. abuse, app. opiate x 1mo. All other combos and dx approve x 12mo.
Other Criteria	Opiate agonists will receive automatic approval if no recent claims for a substance abuse therapy (e.g. buprenorphine-naloxone) OR a benzodiazepine (e.g. triazolam, alprazolam) OR a benzodiazepine with a centrally acting skeletal muscle relaxant (e.g., carisoprodol) OR a gabapentinoid OR a sedative-hypnotic. Benzodiazepines (e.g. triazolam, alprazolam) will receive automatic approval if no recent claims for an opiate agonist (e.g. oxycodone, hydrocodone, oxymorphone) or an opiate agonist with a centrally acting skeletal muscle relaxant (e.g. carisoprodol). Sedative-hypnotics (e.g. zolpidem) will receive automatic approval if no recent claims for an opiate agonist. Infusible opiate agonists will be covered under Part B when administered via infusion pump.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Prolia

Products Affected

- **PROLIA**

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of diagnosis -And- For osteoporosis at high risk for fracture, meeting one of the following (1. thru 4.) 1) History of previous hip or vertebral fracture. 2) T-score less than or equal to -2.5. 3) T-score between -1.0 and -2.5 (i.e. osteopenia) -AND- meets FRAX calculation (A. or B.) A) 10-year risk of major osteoporotic fracture is greater than or equal to 20 percent or B) 10-year risk of hip fracture is greater than or equal to 3 percent. 4) Age 40 years or older with T-score between -1.0 and -2.5 -AND- History of glucocorticoid use for at least 3 months at a dose of 5mg per day or more of prednisone (or equivalent).
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 months
Other Criteria	For osteoporosis and osteopenia, documentation of trial/failure or intolerance to at least one oral bisphosphonate or all are contraindicated. Covered under Part B for patients eligible for home health services when provider certifies that patient sustained bone fracture related to post-menopausal osteoporosis and is unable to learn the skills needed to self-administer the drug or is otherwise physically or mentally incapable of administering the drug or family/caregivers are unable or unwilling to administer the drug.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Provigil

Products Affected

- *modafinil*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis of shift work sleep disorder (SWSD) substantiated by excessive sleepiness or insomnia that is temporarily associated with a recurring work schedule that overlaps the usual time for sleep -AND- Symptoms are accompanied by a reduction of total sleep time -AND- Symptoms experienced for at least 3 months -AND- Sleep log or actigraphy monitoring for at least 14 days including both work and free days -AND- Sleep disturbance is not better explained by another current sleep disorder, medical or neurological disorder, mental disorder, medication use, or substance use disorder. Diagnosis of narcolepsy -AND- Documentation of baseline data of excessive daytime sleepiness (EDS) via the Epworth Sleepiness Scale (ESS) or Maintenance of Wakefulness Test (MWT) -AND- Documentation of the following (1, 2, or 3): 1) Hypocretin-1 deficiency defined by (A or B), A) Cerebrospinal fluid hypocretin-1 less than 110 pg/mL. B) Cerebrospinal fluid hypocretin-1 less than 1/3 of the normal value based on laboratory reference range -OR- 2) Multiple sleep latency test (MSLT) documenting MSL less than 8 minutes and 2 sleep-onset rapid eye movement periods (SOREMP) -OR- 3) MSLT documenting MSL less than 8 minutes and 1 SOREMP and Polysomnography substantiating 1 SOREMP. Diagnosis of obstructive sleep apnea/hypopnea syndrome (OSAHS) documented by objective polysomnography as established in accordance with ICSD or DSM V criteria acceptable for all indications. Diagnosis of fatigue associated with Multiple Sclerosis (MS)
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 months

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Other Criteria	For reauthorization, provider attestation of improvement in daytime sleepiness is required.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.
Off Label Uses	Fatigue associated with Multiple Sclerosis (MS)
Part B Prerequisite	No

Pulmonary Arterial Hypertension

Products Affected

- **ADEMPAS**
- **ALYQ**
- *ambrisentan*
- *bosentan*
- **OPSUMIT**
- *sildenafil (pulm.hypertension) oral tablet*
- *tadalafil (pulm. hypertension)*
- **UPTRAVI ORAL TABLET 1,000 MCG, 1,200 MCG, 1,400 MCG, 1,600 MCG, 200 MCG, 400 MCG, 600 MCG, 800 MCG**
- **UPTRAVI ORAL TABLETS,DOSE PACK**

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis of pulmonary arterial hypertension, substantiated by results from right heart catheterization (RHC), defined as a mean pulmonary arterial pressure (mPAP) of greater than 20 mmHg at rest, with a pulmonary capillary wedge pressure (PWP) of less than or equal to 15 mmHg, and a PVR greater than or equal to 3 Wood units -AND- WHO Group. For bosentan in pediatric individuals, an exception to RHC will be allowed when the risk of RHC outweighs the benefit -AND- prescriber attests alternative studies have been completed (i.e. CT, MRI or specified test ruling out other causes of pulmonary hypertension). For Adempas, additional diagnosis of CTEPH as documented by right heart catheterization and V/Q scan substantiating mPAP greater than 20 mmHg at rest and PWP less than or equal to 15 mmHg and documented presence of occlusive thrombi within the pulmonary arteries will be approved.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 months
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Pulmozyme

Products Affected

- **PULMOZYME**

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis of cystic fibrosis -AND- Used in conjunction with standard therapies for management of cystic fibrosis to improve pulmonary function.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 months
Other Criteria	Inhalation solutions covered under Part B when administered in the home setting using a covered nebulizer (i.e. DME). For reauthorization, attestation of increase in FEV1 or decrease in number of hospitalizations or pulmonary exacerbations.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Pyrukynd

Products Affected

- **PYRUKYND ORAL TABLET 20 MG, 5 MG (4-WEEK PACK), 50 MG**

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of hemolytic anemia with pyruvate kinase deficiency, as supported by one of the following (1-2): 1) mutations in the PKLR gene, 2) reduced activity of the pyruvate kinase enzyme.
Age Restrictions	Deny if less than 18 years of age
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	24 weeks initial authorization, 12 months reauthorization
Other Criteria	For reauthorization, attestation of increase in hemoglobin level from baseline -OR- decrease in transfusion burden from baseline.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Qinlock

Products Affected

- **QINLOCK**

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of advanced gastrointestinal stromal tumor -AND- Prior treatment with imatinib and 2 other kinase inhibitors.
Age Restrictions	Deny if less than 18 years of age
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 months
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Quinine

Products Affected

- *quinine sulfate*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	Treatment or prevention of leg cramps
Required Medical Information	Documentation of diagnosis
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	10 days
Other Criteria	Doses for duration greater than 10 days will not be approved
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Radicava ORS

Products Affected

- **RADICAVA ORS STARTER KIT SUSP**

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (ALS)
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 months
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Ravicti

Products Affected

- **RAVICTI**

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	Urea cycle disorders due to N-acetylglutamate synthetase deficiency, Treatment of acute hyperammonemia in urea cycle disorders
Required Medical Information	Documentation of chronic management of a urea cycle disorders (UCDs)
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 months
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Recorlev

Products Affected

- **RECORLEV**

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of endogenous Cushing's syndrome AND patient is not a candidate for pituitary surgery or surgery has not been curative
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 months
Other Criteria	For reauthorization, attestation of mean urine free cortisol (mUFC) less than starting baseline value.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Regranex

Products Affected

- **REGRANEX**

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of lower-extremity diabetic neuropathic ulcer(s) that extends into the subcutaneous tissue or beyond and have an adequate blood supply -AND- being used as an adjunct to standard ulcer care practices (e.g. sharp debridement, non-weight bearing regimen, infection control) -AND- attestation of a wound care plan.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	20 weeks
Other Criteria	For reauthorization, one of the following (1-2): 1) documentation of decrease in ulcer(s) size without complete ulcer(s) closure -OR- 2) documentation of new lower extremity diabetic neuropathic ulcer(s) that extends into the subcutaneous tissue or beyond with an adequate blood supply, attestation of being used as an adjunct to standard ulcer care practices, and attestation of a wound care plan.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Relyvrio

Products Affected

- **RELYVRIO**

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of diagnosis
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 months
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Repatha

Products Affected

- **REPATHA PUSHTRONEX**
- **REPATHA SURECLICK**
- **REPATHA SYRINGE**

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	1.HoFH supported by genetic confirmation of two mutant alleles at LDLR, APOB, PCSK9, or LDLRAP1 gene OR untreated LDL-C greater than 400mg/dL or TC greater than 500mg/dl with cutaneous or tendon xanthoma before age 10 yrs or HeFH in both parents AND The member has a current LDL-C of greater than 135 mg/dL (if 17 years of age or younger) or greater than 100mg/dL (18 years of age or older) despite use of maximally tolerated statin or statin intolerance AND The member will continue to receive concurrent lipid-lowering therapies for the treatment of HoFH. 2.HeFH supported by presence of causal mutation of FH by genetic testing OR untreated LDL-C greater than or equal to 190 mg/dL or untreated LDL-C greater than or equal to 160 mg/dL before 20 years of age with physical signs of FH (e.g. xanthomas, xanthelasma) OR diagnosis based on WHO criteria/Dutch Lipid Clinical Network criteria with score greater than 8 points, or definite on Simon Broome register, or definite on the Make Early Diagnosis to Prevent Early Deaths tool, AND LDL-C greater than 100 mg/dL if 18 and older or LDL-C greater than 130 if 17 and younger despite use of maximally tolerated statin or statin intolerance. If 17 and younger will continue to receive concurrent lipid-lowering therapies. 3.Hypercholesterolemia ASCVD or Primary Hyperlipidemia AND LDL-C greater than 70 mg/dL despite use of maximally tolerated statin or statin intolerance
Age Restrictions	Deny if less than 18 years of age for ASCVD and Primary Hyperlipidemia, or less than 10 years of age for HoFH and HeFH.
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	6 months initial authorization, 12 months reauthorization

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Other Criteria	Do not used with another PCSK9 inhibitor or siRNA directed to PCSK9. For reauthorization, documentation showing an LDL-C reduction on Repatha therapy from baseline must be provided. Statin intolerance defined as follows: statin related rhabdomyolysis or skeletal muscle symptoms while receiving at least 2 separate trials of different statins which resolved upon discontinuation of statin or attestation of one of the following during any course of statin therapy: 1. CK increase to 10x upper limit of normal 2. LFTs increase to 3x upper limit of normal 3. Hospitalization due to severe statin-related AEs such as rhabdomyolysis.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Retevmo

Products Affected

- **RETEVMO ORAL CAPSULE 40 MG, 80 MG**

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of diagnosis -AND- all of the following, if applicable to diagnosis 1) RET fusion status 2) Radioactive iodine-refractory (if radioactive iodine is appropriate)
Age Restrictions	Deny if less than 18 years of age for NSCLC or less than 12 years of age for thyroid cancer
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 months
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Revlimid

Products Affected

- *lenalidomide*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	Documentation of chronic lymphocytic leukemia outside of a controlled clinical trial
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis of multiple myeloma in combination with dexamethasone -OR- diagnosis of multiple myeloma, as maintenance following autologous hematopoietic stem cell transplant (auto-HSCT) -OR- diagnosis of transfusion-dependent anemia due to low- or intermediate-1-risk myelodysplastic syndromes (MDS) associated with a deletion 5q abnormality with or without additional cytogenetic abnormalities -OR- diagnosis of mantle cell lymphoma (MCL) in which disease has relapsed or progressed after two prior therapies, one of which included bortezomib -OR- diagnosis of follicular lymphoma in combination with a rituximab product -OR- diagnosis of marginal zone lymphoma in combination with a rituximab product after previous treatment.
Age Restrictions	Deny if less than 18 years of age
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 months
Other Criteria	
Indications	All Medically-accepted Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Rezlidhia

Products Affected

- **REZLIDHIA**

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of relapsed or refractory acute myeloid leukemia (AML) with an isocitrate dehydrogenase-1 (IDH1) mutation as detected by an FDA approved test
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 months
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Rinvoq

Products Affected

- **RINVOQ ORAL TABLET EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HR 15 MG, 30 MG, 45 MG**

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of diagnosis. For moderate to severe active rheumatoid arthritis, an inadequate response or intolerance to at least one non-biologic DMARD (e.g., leflunomide, methotrexate). For moderate to severe refractory atopic dermatitis whose disease is not adequately controlled with other systemic drug products, documentation of one of the following (1 or 2): 1) trial & failure, or intolerance to at least one topical corticosteroid -OR- topical calcineurin inhibitor (e.g., tacrolimus, pimecrolimus) 2) The member has severe atopic dermatitis and is incapable of applying topical therapies due to the extent of body surface area involvement or topical therapies are contraindicated due to severely damaged skin. For ankylosing spondylitis, inadequate response or intolerance to one nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drug (NSAID). For Non-radiographic Axial Spondyloarthritis, trial & failure or intolerance to two nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs (NSAIDs) or contraindication to all.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 months
Other Criteria	For diagnoses in which tumor necrosis factor (TNF) blockers are also indicated (e.g., Rheumatoid Arthritis, Psoriatic Arthritis), the member has experienced therapeutic failure or intolerance to at least 1 TNF blocker.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Part B Prerequisite	No

Rozlytrek

Products Affected

- **ROZLYTREK ORAL CAPSULE 100 MG, 200 MG**

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of diagnosis. For metastatic non-small cell lung cancer, the tumor status is ROS1-positive. For solid tumors with NTRK gene fusion without a known acquired resistance mutation, the tumors are metastatic or surgical resection is likely to result in severe morbidity - AND- There are no satisfactory alternative treatments or the tumors have progressed following treatment.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 months
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Rubraca

Products Affected

- **RUBRACA**

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of diagnosis -AND- all of the following. 1) BRCA mutations, if applicable to diagnosis. 2) Alternatives tried/failed. 3) Concomitant therapy, if applicable to diagnosis.
Age Restrictions	Deny if less than 18 years of age
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 months
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Rydapt

Products Affected

- **RYDAPT**

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	Use as single agent induction therapy for AML
Required Medical Information	Documentation of diagnosis -AND- All of the following, if applicable to diagnosis: 1) FLT3 mutations 2) Concomitant therapy
Age Restrictions	Deny if less than 18 years of age
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 months
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Sabril

Products Affected

- *vigabatrin*
- **VIGADRONE**

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of refractory complex partial seizures -AND- documentation of adjunctive therapy -AND- therapeutic failure or intolerance to at least two alternative treatments (e.g. carbamazepine, lamotrigine, levetiracetam, oxcarbazepine, tiagabine) -OR- documentation of use as monotherapy in treatment of infantile spasms
Age Restrictions	Deny if less than 2 years of age in treatment of refractory complex partial seizures -OR- if less than 1 month old and greater than 2 years of age in treatment of infantile spasms
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 months
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Samsca

Products Affected

- *tolvaptan*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of symptomatic hypervolemic or euvolemic hyponatremia evidenced by (1. or 2.): 1.) Serum Na less than 125 mEq/L -OR- 2.) Serum NA less than 135mEq/L with symptoms (e.g. nausea, malaise, lethargy, headache, seizures)
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	1 month
Other Criteria	Doses must be initiated in the hospital setting to closely monitor serum sodium. Treatment should be limited to 30 days to minimize risk of liver injury. For reauthorization, treatment is for a new episode of a clinically significant euvolemic or hypervolemic hyponatremia -AND- on of the following (1. or 2.) 1.) Serum Na less than 125 mEq/L -OR- 2.) Serum NA less than 135mEq/L with symptoms (e.g. nausea, malaise, lethargy, headache, seizures)
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Savella

Products Affected

- **SAVELLA**

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation to support a diagnosis of fibromyalgia and trial/failure or intolerance to duloxetine
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 months
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Scemblix

Products Affected

- **SCEMBLIX ORAL TABLET 20 MG, 40 MG**

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of diagnosis -AND- all of the following, if applicable to diagnosis: 1) T3151 mutation status 2) Philadelphia chromosome status 3) Alternatives tried/failed
Age Restrictions	Deny if less than 18 years of age
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 months
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Signifor

Products Affected

- **SIGNIFOR**

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of Cushing's disease AND patient is not a candidate for pituitary surgery or surgery has not been curative
Age Restrictions	Deny if less than 18 years of age
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 months
Other Criteria	For reauthorization, attestation of decrease in urinary free cortisol levels from baseline
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Simponi

Products Affected

- **SIMPONI SUBCUTANEOUS PEN INJECTOR 100 MG/ML, 50 MG/0.5 ML**
- **SIMPONI SUBCUTANEOUS SYRINGE 100 MG/ML, 50 MG/0.5 ML**

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of diagnosis. Simponi 50mg: For moderate to severe rheumatoid arthritis, inadequate response or intolerance to at least one DMARD (e.g. leflunomide) and Simponi will be used in combination with methotrexate. For ankylosing spondylitis, inadequate response or intolerance to one nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drug (NSAID). Diagnosis of psoriatic arthritis Simponi 100mg: Diagnosis of moderate to severe ulcerative colitis.
Age Restrictions	Deny if less than 18 years of age
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 months
Other Criteria	For Rheumatoid arthritis, patients must have therapeutic failure or intolerance to 2 of the following preferred products Humira, Enbrel, Actemra, Xeljanz/Xeljanz XR and Rinvoq. For psoriatic arthritis, patients must have therapeutic failure or intolerance to 2 of the following preferred products Humira, Enbrel, Cosentyx, Xeljanz/Xeljanz XR, Otezla, and Stelara. For ankylosing spondylitis, patients must have therapeutic failure or intolerance to 2 of the following preferred products Humira, Enbrel and Cosentyx. For ulcerative colitis, patients must have therapeutic failure or intolerance to the preferred products Humira, Stelara and Xeljanz/Xeljanz XR. For ulcerative colitis induction therapy, doses above plan quantity limit will be approved aligned with recommended induction therapy dosing regimen.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Part B Prerequisite	No

Skyclarys

Products Affected

- **SKYCLARYS**

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of Friedreichs ataxia confirmed by genetic testing (i.e., FXN gene mutation).
Age Restrictions	Deny if less than 16 years of age
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 months
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Skyrizi

Products Affected

- **SKYRIZI SUBCUTANEOUS PEN INJECTOR**
- **SKYRIZI SUBCUTANEOUS SYRINGE 150 MG/ML**
- **SKYRIZI SUBCUTANEOUS WEARABLE INJECTOR 180 MG/1.2 ML (150 MG/ML), 360 MG/2.4 ML (150 MG/ML)**

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of diagnosis. For moderate to severe plaque psoriasis, inadequate response or intolerance to one systemic therapy (e.g. methotrexate) -OR- inadequate response to phototherapy -OR- contraindication to phototherapy and systemic therapy. For Crohns disease, attestation of clinical response or remission following IV administration of Skyrizi within 3 months of initiating therapy with Skyrizi SC.
Age Restrictions	Deny if less than 18 years of age
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 months
Other Criteria	For induction therapy, doses above plan quantity limit will be approved when aligned with recommended induction therapy dosing regimen.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Solaraze

Products Affected

- *diclofenac sodium topical gel 3 %*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of diagnosis -AND- trial and failure, intolerance, or contraindication to one of the following (1 or 2): 1) topical fluorouracil solution or fluorouracil 5% cream 2) topical imiquimod 5% cream
Age Restrictions	Deny if less than 18 years of age
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 months
Other Criteria	For reauthorization, attestation of 30 day washout period since optimal therapeutic effect may not be evident until 30 days following cessation of therapy AND attestation of previous response to diclofenac sodium 3% topical gel therapy
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Somavert

Products Affected

- **SOMAVERT**

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of diagnosis. For acromegaly, high pretreatment insulin-like growth factor-1 (IGF-1) based on laboratory reference range -AND- inadequate or partial response to surgery or radiotherapy or not a candidate for surgery or radiotherapy
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 months
Other Criteria	For reauthorization of acromegaly, decreased or normalized IGF-1 from baseline
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Sprycel

Products Affected

- **SPRYCEL**

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of diagnosis -AND- All of the following, if applicable to diagnosis: 1) Philadelphia Chromosome status (e.g. positive) 2) Alternatives tried/failed 3) Concomitant therapy
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 months
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Stelara

Products Affected

- **STELARA SUBCUTANEOUS SOLUTION**
- **STELARA SUBCUTANEOUS SYRINGE 45 MG/0.5 ML, 90 MG/ML**

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of diagnosis -AND- documentation of member weight and prescribed dose. For moderate to severe plaque psoriasis, inadequate response or intolerance to one systemic therapy (e.g. methotrexate) -OR- inadequate response to phototherapy -OR- contraindication to phototherapy and systemic therapy. For Crohn's Disease, attestation of clinical response or remission following single induction dose of IV Stelara within 2 months of initiating therapy with Stelara SC. For Ulcerative colitis, attestation of clinical response or remission following single induction dose of IV Stelara within 2 months of initiating therapy with Stelara SC
Age Restrictions	Deny if less than 18 years of age for Crohn's Disease and Ulcerative Colitis or less than 6 years of age for Plaque Psoriasis and Psoriatic Arthritis
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 months
Other Criteria	Must follow recommended dosing guidelines based upon weight. Psoriasis: For patients weighing less than 100 kilograms (220 pounds), 45 mg dosing will be approved. For patients weighing more than 100 kilograms (220 pounds), 90 mg dosing will be approved. Psoriatic Arthritis: 45 mg dosing will be approved. For patients with co-existent moderate to severe plaque psoriasis weighing greater than 100 kilograms (220 pounds), 90 mg dosing will be approved. Induction therapy, doses above plan quantity limit will be approved aligned with recommended induction therapy dosing regimen.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Stivarga

Products Affected

- **STIVARGA**

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of metastatic colorectal cancer and trial of a fluoropyrimidine-, oxaliplatin-, and irinotecan-containing chemotherapy, AND an anti-VEGF therapy AND if RAS wild-type, an anti-EGFR therapy -OR- documentation of locally advanced, unresectable or metastatic gastrointestinal stromal tumor (GIST) after treatment with both imatinib and sunitinib -OR- documentation of hepatocellular cancer AND previous treatment with sorafenib
Age Restrictions	Deny if less than 18 years of age
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 months
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Sutent

Products Affected

- *sunitinib malate*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of diagnosis -AND- all of the following, if applicable to diagnosis: 1) disease progression on or intolerance to imatinib mesylate 2) high risk of recurrent RCC following nephrectomy
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 months
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Symdeko

Products Affected

- **SYMDEKO**

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of cystic fibrosis (CF) in patients who have either the homozygous F508del mutation or another mutation in the cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator (CFTR gene) that is responsive to tezacaftor/ivacaftor based on clinical and/or in vitro assay (e.g. E56K, R117C, A455E)
Age Restrictions	Deny if less than 6 years of age
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	6 months initial authorization, 12 months reauthorization
Other Criteria	For reauthorization, documentation supporting improvement or stabilization of FEV1 compared to baseline FEV1 -or- increase in body mass index -or- decreased pulmonary exacerbations -or- improved quality of life as demonstrated by CF Questionnaire is required.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Sympazan

Products Affected

- **SYMPAZAN**

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of seizures due to Lennox-Gastaut Syndrome -AND- documentation of adjunctive therapy -AND- therapeutic failure or intolerance of a previous antiepileptic therapy -AND- unable to tolerate generic clobazam
Age Restrictions	Deny if less than 2 years old
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 months
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Synarel

Products Affected

- **SYNAREL**

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of diagnosis. For central precocious puberty (CPP), advancement of bone age is beyond chronological age -AND- Basal luteinizing hormone (LH) level greater than 0.2-0.3IU/L or leuprolide-stimulating LH level greater than 3.3-5 IU/L. For female with endometriosis, attestation of not pregnant if of childbearing age -AND- Therapeutic failure, contraindication or intolerance to 2 of the following standard of care treatments: NSAIDs, combination hormonal contraceptive, progestin (i.e. medroxyprogesterone injection), GnRH agonist (i.e. Leuprolide) or danazol
Age Restrictions	Deny if greater than 8 years of age for females or greater than 9 years of age for males unless there is medical necessity for treatment of central precocious puberty. Deny if less than 18 years of age for endometriosis.
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Endometriosis: 6 months, CPP: 6 months initial authorization, 12 months reauthorization
Other Criteria	For reauthorization for CPP, attestation of pubertal development slowing from baseline.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Tabrecta

Products Affected

- **TABRECTA**

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of metastatic non-small cell lung cancer with MET exon 14 skipping mutation as detected by an FDA approved test.
Age Restrictions	Deny if less than 18 years of age
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 months
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Tadliq

Products Affected

- **TADLIQ**

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis of pulmonary arterial hypertension, substantiated by results from right heart catheterization (RHC), defined as a mean pulmonary arterial pressure (mPAP) of greater than 20 mmHg at rest, with a pulmonary capillary wedge pressure (PWP) of less than or equal to 15 mmHg, and a PVR greater than or equal to 3 Wood units -AND- WHO Group.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 months
Other Criteria	Trial and failure of generic tadalafil or Alyq -OR- Inability to swallow tablets is required.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Tagrisso

Products Affected

- **TAGRISSO**

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of diagnosis -AND- all of the following. 1) EGFR mutations, if applicable to diagnosis. 2) Alternatives tried/failed. 3) Concomitant therapy, if applicable to diagnosis.
Age Restrictions	Deny if less than 18 years of age
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 months
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Taltz

Products Affected

- **TALTZ AUTOINJECTOR**
- **TALTZ SYRINGE**

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of diagnosis. For moderate to severe plaque psoriasis, inadequate response or intolerance to one systemic therapy (e.g. methotrexate) -OR- inadequate response to phototherapy -OR- contraindication to phototherapy and systemic therapy. For ankylosing spondylitis, inadequate response or intolerance to one nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drug (NSAID). For non-radiographic axial spondyloarthritis, inadequate response or intolerance to 2 NSAIDs.
Age Restrictions	Deny if less than 18 years of age for Psoriatic Arthritis, Ankylosing Spondylitis and non-radiographic axial spondyloarthritis or less than 6 years of age for Plaque Psoriasis
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 months
Other Criteria	For psoriatic arthritis, patients must have therapeutic failure or intolerance to 2 of the following preferred products Humira, Enbrel, Cosentyx, Xeljanz/Xeljanz XR, Otezla, and Stelara. For plaque psoriasis patients must have therapeutic failure or intolerance to 2 of the following preferred products Humira, Cosentyx, Otezla, Stelara, Enbrel and Skyrizi. For ankylosing spondylitis, patients must have therapeutic failure or intolerance to 2 of the following preferred products Humira, Enbrel and Cosentyx. For induction therapy, doses above plan quantity limit will be approved when aligned with recommended induction therapy dosing regimen.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Part B Prerequisite	No

Talzenna

Products Affected

- **TALZENNA**

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of deleterious or suspected deleterious gBRCAm, HER2-negative locally advanced or metastatic breast cancer as a single agent -OR- Documentation of HRR gene-mutated metastatic castration-resistant prostate cancer in combination with enzalutamide
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 months
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Targretin

Products Affected

- *bexarotene oral*
- *bexarotene topical*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of cutaneous manifestations of cutaneous T-cell lymphoma in patients who are refractory to at least one prior systemic therapy.
Age Restrictions	Deny if less than 18 years of age
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 months
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Tascenso ODT

Products Affected

- **TASCENSO ODT**

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	Concomitant use of Gilenya and other disease modifying agents such as interferons, Copaxone, Tysabri
Required Medical Information	Documentation of a relapsing form of multiple sclerosis (e.g. relapsing-remitting, clinically isolated syndrome, or active secondary progressive disease)
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	5 years
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Tasigna

Products Affected

- **TASIGNA**

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of diagnosis -AND- All of the following, if applicable to diagnosis: 1) Philadelphia Chromosome status (e.g. positive) 2) Alternatives tried/failed
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 months
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Tasimelteon

Products Affected

- *tasimelteon*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documented diagnosis of Non-24 Sleep-Wake disorder in patient that is totally blind -AND- evidenced by all the following (1 through 4): 1) history of insomnia, excessive daytime sleepiness, or both alternating with asymptomatic episodes 2) symptoms persistent for at least 3 months 3) daily sleep logs for at least 1 month demonstrating a sleep/wake pattern that delays each day 4) sleep disturbances are not better explained by another current disorder or medication/substance use
Age Restrictions	Deny if less than 18 years of age
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 months initial authorization, 12 months reauthorization
Other Criteria	For reauthorization, attestation of increased total nighttime sleep or decreased daytime nap duration for Non-24 Sleep-Wake disorder
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Tazorac

Products Affected

- *tazarotene topical cream*
- *tazarotene topical gel*
- **TAZORAC TOPICAL CREAM 0.05 %**

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of 1 of the following (A or B). A) Documentation of plaque psoriasis -AND- trial and failure or intolerance to at least one topical corticosteroid (e.g. fluocinonide, mometasone, triamcinolone, betamethasone). B) Documentation of acne vulgaris -AND- trial and failure or intolerance of at least two topical acne medications (e.g. adapalene, clindamycin, sulfacetamide, erythromycin) one of which must be generic topical tretinoin
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 months
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Tazverik

Products Affected

- **TAZVERIK**

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of locally advanced or metastatic epithelioid sarcoma -AND- Disease is not eligible for complete resection. Documentation of relapsed or refractory follicular lymphoma -AND-Tumors are EZH2 mutation positive, as detected by FDA approved test, in a member that has received at least 2 prior systemic therapies -OR- Prescriber attests there are no satisfactory alternative treatment options.
Age Restrictions	Deny if less than 16 years of age for epithelioid sarcoma or deny if less than 18 years of age for follicular lymphoma
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 months
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Tecfidera

Products Affected

- *dimethyl fumarate oral capsule,delayed release(dr/ec) 120 mg, 120 mg (14)- 240 mg (46), 240 mg*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	Concomitant use with other disease modifying agents such as interferons, Copaxone, Tysabri, Aubagio, Gilenya
Required Medical Information	Documentation of relapsing form of multiple sclerosis (e.g. relapsing-remitting, clinically isolated syndrome, or active secondary progressive disease)
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	5 years
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Tepmetko

Products Affected

- **TEPMETKO**

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of metastatic non-small cell lung cancer with a MET exon 14 skipping alteration
Age Restrictions	Deny if less than 18 years of age
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 months
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Testosterone (androgens)

Products Affected

- *testosterone cypionate*
- *testosterone enanthate*
- *testosterone transdermal gel in metered-dose pump 10 mg/0.5 gram /actuation, 20.25 mg/1.25 gram (1.62 %)*
- *testosterone transdermal gel in packet*
- *testosterone transdermal solution in metered pump w/app*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of primary or secondary hypogonadism in males with testicular failure due to cryptorchidism, bilateral torsions, orchitis, vanishing testis syndrome, orchidectomy, Klinefelter's syndrome, chemotherapy, radiation or toxic damage -OR- documentation of primary or secondary hypogonadism in males with multiple symptoms of hypogonadism including at least one of the following specific symptoms: height loss due to vertebral fractures, low trauma fractures, low bone density, incomplete or delayed sexual development, breast discomfort, loss of axillar and/or pubic body hair, hot flushes -OR- documentation of HIV infection in men with weight loss -OR- documentation of chronic steroid treatment in men. In all previously noted indications, members must also have documented low total testosterone level below the normal range for the laboratory -OR- a total testosterone level near the lower limit of the normal range with a low free testosterone level which is less than normal based upon the laboratory reference range -OR- the member is not producing any testosterone. Additional approvable indications include female patients with metastatic breast cancer (testosterone enanthate only), primary or secondary hypogonadism in males with testicular failure due to double orchidectomy, and delayed puberty in males (testosterone enanthate only).
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 months
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications, Some Medically-accepted Indications.

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Off Label Uses	HIV Wasting
Part B Prerequisite	No

Thalomid

Products Affected

- **THALOMID ORAL CAPSULE 100 MG, 150 MG, 200 MG, 50 MG**

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	Use as monotherapy for ENL treatment in the presence of moderate to severe neuritis
Required Medical Information	Documentation of multiple myeloma in combination with dexamethasone -OR- documentation for use in the treatment of cutaneous manifestations of moderate to severe erythema nodosum leprosum (ENL) -OR- documentation of therapy for prevention and suppression of the cutaneous manifestations of ENL recurrence
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 months
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Thrombopoiesis Stimulating Agents

Products Affected

- **PROMACTA ORAL POWDER IN PACKET 12.5 MG, 25 MG**
- **PROMACTA ORAL TABLET 12.5 MG, 25 MG, 50 MG, 75 MG**

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of diagnosis of chronic immune idiopathic thrombocytopenia purpura and trial and failure of corticosteroid or immunoglobulin therapy or splenectomy -OR- documentation of thrombocytopenia in patients with chronic hepatitis C to allow the initiation and maintenance of interferon-based therapy (eltrombopag only)-OR- severe aplastic anemia who have had an insufficient response to immunosuppressive therapy -OR- documentation of first line treatment for severe aplastic anemia and used in combination with at least two immunosuppressive therapies.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 months
Other Criteria	Platelet count to be provided
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Tibsovo

Products Affected

- **TIBSOVO**

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of diagnosis -AND- all of the following, if applicable to diagnosis: 1) IDH1 mutation status, 2) alternatives tried/failed, 3) comorbidity that precludes use of intensive induction chemotherapy (i.e. age greater than or equal to 75 years, severe cardiac or pulmonary comorbidity, reduced renal function, hepatic impairment, or physician attestation).
Age Restrictions	Deny if less than 18 years of age
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 months
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Topical Lidocaine

Products Affected

- *lidocaine hcl mucous membrane solution 4 % (40 mg/ml)*
- *lidocaine topical ointment*
- *lidocaine-prilocaine topical cream*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of diagnosis
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 months
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Transmucosal Fentanyl Citrate

Products Affected

- *fentanyl citrate buccal lozenge on a handle 1,200 mcg, 1,600 mcg, 200 mcg, 400 mcg, 600 mcg, 800 mcg*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of therapeutic use and the member is currently receiving and tolerant to long acting opioid therapy
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 months
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Tretinoin

Products Affected

- *tretinoin*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	Cosmetic use
Required Medical Information	Documentation of acne vulgaris -AND- trial and failure or intolerance of at least two generic topical non-retinoid acne medications (e.g. clindamycin, sulfacetamide, erythromycin)
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 months
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Trikafta

Products Affected

- **TRIKAFTA ORAL GRANULES IN PACKET, SEQUENTIAL**
- **TRIKAFTA ORAL TABLETS, SEQUENTIAL**

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of cystic fibrosis (CF) in patients who have at least one F508del mutation or another mutation in the cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator (CFTR gene) that is responsive to elexacaftor/tezacaftor/ivacaftor based on in vitro assay (e.g. E56K, R117C, A455E)
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	6 months initial authorization, 12 months reauthorization
Other Criteria	For reauthorization, documentation supporting improvement or stabilization of FEV1 compared to baseline FEV1 -or- increase in body mass index -or- decreased pulmonary exacerbations -or- improved quality of life as demonstrated by CF Questionnaire is required.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Tukysa

Products Affected

- **TUKYSA ORAL TABLET 150 MG, 50 MG**

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of diagnosis -AND- All of the following, if applicable to diagnosis: 1) HER2 mutations 2) RAS genetic status 3) Alternatives tried/failed 4) Concomitant therapy
Age Restrictions	Deny if less than 18 years of age
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 months
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Turalio

Products Affected

- **TURALIO ORAL CAPSULE 125 MG**

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of symptomatic tenosynovial giant cell tumor associated with severe morbidity and functional limitations -AND- patient is not amenable to improvement with surgery or not a candidate for surgery
Age Restrictions	Deny if less than 18 years of age
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	24 months
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Tykerb

Products Affected

- *lapatinib*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of diagnosis -AND- All of the following, if applicable to diagnosis: 1) HER2 mutations 2) Alternatives tried/failed 3) Concomitant therapy
Age Restrictions	Deny if less than 18 years of age
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 months
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Tymlos

Products Affected

- **TYMLOS**

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	Treatment duration greater than 24 months.
Required Medical Information	Documentation of diagnosis -AND- at high risk for fracture, meeting one of the following (1. thru 3.) 1) History of previous hip or vertebral fracture. 2) T-score less than or equal to -2.5. 3) T-score between -1.0 and -2.5 -AND- meets FRAX calculation (A. or B.) A) 10-year risk of major osteoporotic fracture is greater than or equal to 20 percent or B) 10-year risk of hip fracture is greater than or equal to 3 percent.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	24 months
Other Criteria	Documentation of trial/failure or intolerance to at least one oral bisphosphonate or all are contraindicated. Additional documentation of trial/failure, intolerance or contraindication to preferred parathyroid hormone analog teriparatide. Coverage of human parathyroid hormone related peptide analogs beyond 24 months will not be approved. A cumulative lifetime approval of Tymlos will be limited to a coverage duration of 24 months.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Tyvaso DPI

Products Affected

- **TYVASO DPI INHALATION CARTRIDGE WITH INHALER 16 MCG, 16 MCG (112)- 32 MCG (84), 16(112)-32(112) -48(28) MCG, 32 MCG, 32-48 MCG, 48 MCG, 64 MCG**

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of diagnosis -AND- results of a right heart catheterization (RHC) meeting all of the following (1., 2., and 3.): 1) mean pulmonary arterial pressure (mPAP) of greater than 20 mmHg at rest, 2) pulmonary capillary wedge pressure (PWP) of less than or equal to 15 mmHg, 3) PVR greater than or equal to 3 Wood units
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 months
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Ubrelvy

Products Affected

- **UBRELVY ORAL TABLET 100 MG, 50 MG**

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of diagnosis of acute treatment of migraine with or without aura -AND- trial and failure of one generic triptan.
Age Restrictions	Deny if less than 18 years of age
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	6 months initial authorization, 12 months reauthorization
Other Criteria	Patients must have therapeutic failure, intolerance, or contraindication to Nurtec ODT. For reauthorization, attestation of reduction in migraine symptoms.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Uloric

Products Affected

- *febuxostat*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis of chronic management of hyperuricemia due to gout -And- trial/failure, intolerance or contraindication to allopurinol.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 months
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Valchlor

Products Affected

- **VALCHLOR**

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of Stage IA or IB mycosis fungoides-type cutaneous T-cell lymphoma in patients who have received at least one prior skin-directed therapy (e.g. topical corticosteroids, topical chemotherapy, local radiation and topical retinoids).
Age Restrictions	Deny if less than 18 years of age
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 months
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Valtoco

Products Affected

- **VALTOCO**

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of seizure clusters or acute repetitive seizures
Age Restrictions	Deny if less than 6 years of age
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 months
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Vancomycin

Products Affected

- *vancomycin oral capsule 125 mg, 250 mg*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of diagnosis
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 months
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Vanflyta

Products Affected

- **VANFLYTA**

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of diagnosis -AND- all of the following, if applicable to diagnosis: 1) Induction, consolidation, or maintenance therapy 2) FLT3 ITD mutation status, as detected by an FDA-approved test 3) Concomitant therapy
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 months
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Veltassa

Products Affected

- **VELTASSA**

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of hyperkalemia as defined by serum potassium level between 5.1 and 6.4 mmol/L on at least two (2) screenings -AND- Modification of medications to reduce serum potassium levels were not successful, when applicable.
Age Restrictions	Deny if less than 18 years of age
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	6 months initial authorization, 12 months reauthorization
Other Criteria	For reauthorization, attestation of reduction in serum potassium levels following Veltassa administration and continued treatment for hyperkalemia is required.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Venclexta

Products Affected

- **VENCLEXTA ORAL TABLET 10 MG, 100 MG, 50 MG**
- **VENCLEXTA STARTING PACK**

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of diagnosis and concomitant therapy, if applicable to diagnosis. For newly-diagnosed AML, age greater than or equal to 75 years or presence of at least one comorbidity that precludes use of intensive induction chemotherapy (i.e. severe cardiac or pulmonary comorbidity, reduced renal function, hepatic impairment, or physician attestation) is required.
Age Restrictions	Deny if less than 18 years of age
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 months
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Verquvo

Products Affected

- **VERQUVO**

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of heart failure (NYHA Class II to IV) -AND- Left ventricular ejection fraction less than 45% -AND- Hospitalization for heart failure or received outpatient IV diuretics for heart failure -AND- Used in combination with a angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor, angiotensin II receptor blocker or Entresto -AND- Used in combination with bisoprolol, carvedilol IR/ER or metoprolol succinate ER.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 months
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Verzenio

Products Affected

- **VERZENIO**

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of diagnosis -AND- all of the following: 1) HR mutation status and HER2 mutation status 2) Alternatives tried/failed 3) Concomitant therapy, if applicable to diagnosis
Age Restrictions	Deny if less than 18 years of age
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 months
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Viberzi

Products Affected

- **VIBERZI**

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	Severe (Child-Pugh C) hepatic impairment
Required Medical Information	Documentation of diarrhea predominant, irritable bowel syndrome (IBS-D) -AND- trial/failure or intolerance to one of the following medications for IBS-D or documentation of contraindication to all: antidiarrheal (e.g., loperamide), antispasmodic (e.g., dicyclomine, hyoscyamine), tricyclic antidepressant (e.g., amitriptyline, nortriptyline).
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 months
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Vijoice

Products Affected

- **VIJOICE ORAL TABLET 125 MG, 250 MG/DAY (200 MG X1-50 MG X1), 50 MG**

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of severe manifestations of PIK3CA Related Overgrowth Spectrum (PROS)
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 months
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Vitrakvi

Products Affected

- **VITRAKVI ORAL CAPSULE 100 MG, 25 MG**
- **VITRAKVI ORAL SOLUTION**

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of a neurotrophic receptor tyrosine kinase (NTRK) gene fusion without a known acquired resistance mutation -AND- Tumors are metastatic or surgical resection is likely to result in severe morbidity -AND- There are no satisfactory alternative treatments or tumors have progressed following treatment.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 months
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Vivjoa

Products Affected

- **VIVJOA**

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of recurrent vulvovaginal candidiasis defined as at least 3 episodes of vulvovaginal candidiasis in less than one year -AND Documentation the member is NOT of reproductive potential defined as postmenopausal or another reason for permanent infertility (e.g., tubal ligation, hysterectomy, salpingo-oophorectomy).
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	14 weeks
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Vizimpro

Products Affected

- **VIZIMPRO**

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of metastatic non-small cell lung cancer -AND- one of the following (1 or 2): 1. Epidermal growth factor (EGFR) exon 19 deletions - OR- 2. Epidermal growth factor receptor (EGFR) exon 21 L858R substitution mutations.
Age Restrictions	Deny if less than 18 years of age
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 months
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Vonjo

Products Affected

- **VONJO**

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of intermediate or high-risk myelofibrosis -AND- attestation of a platelet count of less than 50 x 10*9/L.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 months
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Voriconazole

Products Affected

- *voriconazole intravenous*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of diagnosis -AND- attestation that the beneficiary cannot take oral voriconazole
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 months
Other Criteria	For reauthorization, attestation of continued indicators of active disease (e.g. histopathology, positive cultures) is required
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Vosevi

Products Affected

- **VOSEVI**

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Criteria will be applied consistent with current AASLD/IDSA guidance - AND- the member has a contraindication to or is otherwise not a candidate for all regimens recommended by the AASLD/IDSA guidelines containing the following agents: ledipasvir/sofosbuvir, sofosbuvir/velpatasvir, glecaprevir/pibrentasvir.
Age Restrictions	Deny if less than 18 years of age
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Criteria/duration applied consistent with current AASLD-IDSA guidance
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Votrient

Products Affected

- **VOTRIENT**

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	Documentation of adipocytic soft tissue sarcoma or gastrointestinal stromal tumor
Required Medical Information	Documentation of diagnosis -AND- if applicable to diagnosis, alternatives tried/failed
Age Restrictions	Deny if less than 18 years of age
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 months
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Vraylar

Products Affected

- **VRAYLAR ORAL CAPSULE**
- **VRAYLAR ORAL CAPSULE,DOSE PACK**

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	For a diagnosis of schizophrenia and bipolar I disorder: Documentation of diagnosis -AND- trial, intolerance, or contraindication to one other formulary generic atypical antipsychotic (e.g. quetiapine). For major depressive disorder (MDD): Documentation of diagnosis -AND- being used as an adjunct to an antidepressant for the treatment of MDD -AND- trial, intolerance or contraindication to one other antidepressant in addition to the antidepressant currently being used for the treatment of MDD.
Age Restrictions	Deny if less than 18 years of age
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 months
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Vumerity

Products Affected

- **VUMERITY**

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	Concomitant use with other disease modifying agents such as interferons, Copaxone, Tysabri, Aubagio, Gilenya
Required Medical Information	Documentation of relapsing form of multiple sclerosis (e.g. relapsing-remitting, clinically isolated syndrome, or active secondary progressive disease) -AND- Therapeutic failure or intolerance to generic dimethyl fumarate
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	5 years
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Welireg

Products Affected

- **WELIREG**

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of von Hippel Lindau (VHL) syndrome -AND- one of the following diagnoses not requiring immediate surgery (1, 2, or 3): 1) Renal cell carcinoma. 2) CNS hemangioblastoma. 3) Pancreatic neuroendocrine tumor.
Age Restrictions	Deny if less than 18 years of age
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 months
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Xalkori

Products Affected

- **XALKORI**

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of diagnosis -AND- all of the following, if applicable to diagnosis: 1) documentation of ALK or ROS1 mutation status
Age Restrictions	Deny if less than 18 years of age for NSCLC. Deny if less than 1 year of age or greater than 21 years of age for ALCL.
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 months
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Xcopri

Products Affected

- **XCOPRI**
- **XCOPRI MAINTENANCE PACK ORAL TABLET 250MG/DAY(150 MG X1-100MG X1), 350 MG/DAY (200 MG X1-150MG X1)**
- **XCOPRI TITRATION PACK**

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of partial-onset seizures -AND- Therapeutic failure, intolerance or contraindication to 1 other anti-epileptic drug (e.g. carbamazepine, levetiracetam)
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 months
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Xdemvy

Products Affected

- **XDEMVY**

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of diagnosis confirmed by identification of Demodex infection via microscopic examination of pulled eyelashes -OR- identification of collarettes via slit-lamp evaluation.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	6 weeks
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Xeljanz

Products Affected

- **XELJANZ ORAL TABLET**
- **XELJANZ XR**

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of diagnosis. For moderate to severely active rheumatoid arthritis and an inadequate response or intolerance to methotrexate. Xeljanz immediate release for juvenile idiopathic arthritis, inadequate response or intolerance to at least one DMARD (e.g., methotrexate, leflunomide) -OR- requires initial biologic therapy due to involvement of high-risk joints, high disease activity or at high risk of disabling joint damage. For ankylosing spondylitis, inadequate response or intolerance to at least one nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drug (NSAID).
Age Restrictions	Deny if less than 18 years of age for rheumatoid arthritis, psoriatic arthritis, ulcerative colitis, ankylosing spondylitis. For Xeljanz regular release tablet, deny if less than 2 years of age for juvenile idiopathic arthritis
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 months
Other Criteria	The member has experienced inadequate response or intolerance to at least 1 tumor necrosis factor (TNF) blocker. Doses greater than 10 mg per day for Xeljanz and 11 mg per day for Xeljanz XR will not be approved for rheumatoid arthritis and psoriatic arthritis. Doses greater than 20mg per day for Xeljanz and 22 mg per day for Xeljanz XR will not be approved for ulcerative colitis.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Xeljanz Solution

Products Affected

- **XELJANZ ORAL SOLUTION**

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of juvenile idiopathic arthritis -AND- Inadequate response or intolerance to at least one DMARD (e.g., methotrexate, leflunomide) or requires initial biologic therapy due to involvement of high-risk joints, high disease activity or at high risk of disabling joint damage.
Age Restrictions	Deny if less than 2 years of age
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 months
Other Criteria	The member has experienced therapeutic failure or intolerance to at least 1 tumor necrosis factor (TNF) blocker.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Xenazine

Products Affected

- *tetrabenazine oral tablet 12.5 mg, 25 mg*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of diagnosis -AND- attestation that the beneficiary is not actively suicidal
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 months
Other Criteria	In patients with comorbid depression, attestation of adequate treatment for depression is required.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Xermelo

Products Affected

- **XERMELO**

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of carcinoid syndrome diarrhea AND used in combination with a somatostatin analog AND trial and failure of somatostatin analog monotherapy
Age Restrictions	Deny if less than 18 years of age
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 months initial authorization, 12 months reauthorization
Other Criteria	For reauthorization, attestation of reduction in average number of daily bowel movements -AND- the member will continue to use in combination with a somatostatin analog.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Xgeva

Products Affected

- **XGEVA**

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of diagnosis. For hypercalcemia of malignancy, refractory to bisphosphonates. For giant cell tumor of bone, unresectable or surgical resection is likely to result in severe morbidity -AND- one of the following (1. or 2.)- 1.) the member is 18 years old or older -OR- 2.) the member is a skeletally mature adolescent (e.g. has at least one mature long bone)
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 months
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Xifaxan

Products Affected

- **XIFAXAN ORAL TABLET 550 MG**

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of 1 or 2. 1) Diagnosis of hepatic encephalopathy AND trial/failure, intolerance, or contraindication to lactulose. 2) Diagnosis of Irritable Bowel Syndrome with Diarrhea (IBS-D) AND trial/failure, intolerance to one of the following medications for IBS-D or documentation of contraindication to all: antidiarrheal (e.g., loperamide), antispasmodic (e.g., dicyclomine, hyoscyamine), tricyclic antidepressant (e.g., amitriptyline, nortriptyline).
Age Restrictions	Deny if less than 18 years of age
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Hepatic encephalopathy: 1 year. IBS-D: 14 days.
Other Criteria	No more than three courses of rifaximin for the treatment of IBS-D will be approved per lifetime.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Xolair

Products Affected

- **XOLAIR**

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of chronic idiopathic urticaria with trial/failure or intolerance of a second-generation non-sedating H1 antihistamine at the maximum recommended doses (e.g., cetirizine, fexofenadine, loratadine, desloratadine, levocetirizine) -OR- Documentation of moderate to severe persistent asthma in patients with a positive skin test or in vitro reactivity to a perennial aeroallergen -AND- Baseline IgE titer greater than or equal to 30 IU/mL -AND- symptoms that are inadequately controlled despite a 3 month trial of both 1. and 2. 1) medium-dose inhaled corticosteroid or systemic steroid 2) a long-acting beta-agonist or leukotriene antagonist -AND- patient is currently on a long-acting beta2-agonist, leukotriene modifier, or theophylline -OR- Documentation of add-on maintenance treatment for nasal polyps -AND- trial & failure, intolerance or contraindication to intra-nasal corticosteroids
Age Restrictions	Deny if less than 12 years of age in treatment for chronic idiopathic urticaria -OR- deny if less than 6 years of age for severe persistent asthma -OR- deny if less than 18 years of age for nasal polyps
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 months
Other Criteria	For reauthorization, attestation of decreased rescue medication or oral corticosteroid use, decreased frequency of asthma exacerbations, increased pulmonary function from baseline (e.g. FEV1), or reduction in reported asthma related symptoms in treatment of asthma -OR- improved symptoms in treatment of CIU -OR- reduction in nasal polyp score or nasal congestion/obstruction severity score in treatment of nasal polyps.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Xospata

Products Affected

- **XOSPATA**

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of diagnosis -AND- FLT3 mutations, if applicable to diagnosis
Age Restrictions	Deny if less than 18 years of age
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 months
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Xpovio

Products Affected

- **XPOVIO ORAL TABLET 100 MG/WEEK (50 MG X 2), 40 MG/WEEK (40 MG X 1), 40MG TWICE WEEK (40 MG X 2), 60 MG/WEEK (60 MG X 1), 60MG TWICE WEEK (120 MG/WEEK), 80 MG/WEEK (40 MG X 2), 80MG TWICE WEEK (160 MG/WEEK)**

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of use in combination with dexamethasone for relapse or refractory multiple myeloma with failure, intolerance or contraindication to 5 therapies (e.g. bortezomib, carfilzomib, lenalidomide, pomalidomide and daratumumab) -OR- Documentation of use in combination with both bortezomib and dexamethasone for relapse or refractory multiple myeloma after receiving 1 prior multiple myeloma therapy -OR- Documentation of relapsing or refractory diffuse large B-cell lymphoma with failure, intolerance or contraindication to at least 2 lines of systemic therapy
Age Restrictions	Deny if less than 18 years of age
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 months
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Xtandi

Products Affected

- **XTANDI ORAL CAPSULE**
- **XTANDI ORAL TABLET 40 MG, 80 MG**

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of diagnosis -AND- one of the following (1. or 2.): 1. Concomitant GnRH analog 2. The member has had a bilateral orchiectomy
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 months
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Xuriden

Products Affected

- **XURIDEN**

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of hereditary orotic aciduria
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 months
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Xyrem

Products Affected

- *sodium oxybate*
- **XYREM**

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Diagnosis of narcolepsy -AND- Documentation of baseline data of excessive daytime sleepiness (EDS) via the Epworth Sleepiness Scale (ESS) or Maintenance of Wakefulness Test (MWT) - AND- Documentation of the following (1, 2, or 3): 1) Hypocretin-1 deficiency defined by (A or B), A) Cerebrospinal fluid hypocretin-1 less than 110 pg/mL. B) Cerebrospinal fluid hypocretin-1 less than 1/3 of the normal value based on laboratory reference range -OR- 2) Multiple sleep latency test (MSLT) documenting MSL less than 8 minutes and 2 sleep-onset rapid eye movement periods (SOREMP) -OR- 3) MSLT documenting MSL less than 8 minutes and 1 SOREMP and Polysomnography substantiating 1 SOREMP. If the member has a diagnosis of cataplexy provision of baseline number of cataplexy episodes is required.
Age Restrictions	Deny if less than 7 years of age
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 months
Other Criteria	If no diagnosis of cataplexy- trial and failure, intolerance, or contraindication to generic modafinil AND a generic CNS stimulant indicated for use in narcolepsy (e.g. methylphenidate, amphetamine salts) is required. For reauthorization, attestation supporting improvement in symptoms of narcolepsy and cataplexy (if applicable) is required.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Yonsa

Products Affected

- **YONSA**

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of diagnosis -AND- all of the following: 1) Alternatives tried/failed 2) Concomitant therapy
Age Restrictions	Deny if less than 18 years of age
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 months
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Zavesca

Products Affected

- *miglustat*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of mild to moderate type 1 Gaucher disease confirmed by the following (A. or B.) A. (1, 2, 3, 4, or, 5): 1)Hepatomegaly. 2)Splenomegaly. 3)Bone disease (i.e. osteonecrosis, osteopenia, secondary pathologic fractures, bone infarct). 4)Bone marrow complications as defined by anemia with hemoglobin less than or equal to 11.5 g/dL for females or 12.5 g/dL for males or thrombocytopenia with platelet count less than or equal to 120,000/mm*3 -OR- 5)Symptomatic disease (e.g. bone pain, exertional limitation, cachexia). -OR- B. Attestation of deficiency in glucocerebrosidase activity in peripheral leukocytes or genetic testing confirms mutant alleles.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 months
Other Criteria	Attestation enzyme replacement therapy (e.g. Cerezyme, Elelyso, or VPRIV) is not a therapeutic option
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Zavzpret

Products Affected

- **ZAVZPRET**

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of acute migraine headaches with or without aura -AND- Therapeutic failure, contraindication or intolerance to one generic triptan -AND- Inability to swallow capsules/tablets
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	6 months initial authorization, 12 months reauthorization
Other Criteria	For reauthorization, attestation of reduction in migraine symptoms.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Zejula

Products Affected

- **ZEJULA ORAL CAPSULE**
- **ZEJULA ORAL TABLET**

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of diagnosis -AND- all of the following, if applicable to diagnosis: 1) BRCA status 2) Alternatives tried/failed
Age Restrictions	Deny if less than 18 years of age
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 months
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Zelboraf

Products Affected

- **TAFINLAR ORAL CAPSULE**
- **TAFINLAR ORAL TABLET FOR SUSPENSION**
- **ZELBORAF**

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	Wild-type BRAF melanoma
Required Medical Information	Documentation of diagnosis -AND- both of the following. 1) BRAF mutations, if applicable to diagnosis. 2) Alternatives tried/failed and concomitant therapy, if applicable to diagnosis (e.g. diagnosis of V600K metastatic melanoma and drug regimen of Zelboraf and Cotellic)
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 months
Other Criteria	For Tafinlar tablets for oral suspension, attestation of inability to swallow Tafinlar capsules is required.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Zeposia

Products Affected

- **ZEPOSIA**
- **ZEPOSIA STARTER KIT (28-DAY)**
- **ZEPOSIA STARTER PACK (7-DAY)**

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	Concomitant use of Zeposia and other disease modifying agents such as interferons, Copaxone, Tysabri.
Required Medical Information	Documentation of diagnosis. For moderate to severe active ulcerative colitis, inadequate response or intolerance to one systemic therapy (e.g. methotrexate, cyclosporine).
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	Ulcerative Colitis: 12 months, Multiple Sclerosis: 24 months
Other Criteria	For moderate to severe active ulcerative colitis, patients must have therapeutic failure or intolerance to 2 of the following preferred products Humira, Xeljanz/Xeljanz XR and Stelara SC.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Zokinvy

Products Affected

- **ZOKINVY**

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of Hutchinson-Gilford Progeria Syndrome with mutation of the LMNA gene and BSA of 0.39 square meters or above -OR- Documentation of processing-deficient Progeroid Laminopathies with BSA of 0.39 square meters or above -AND- one of the following (1 or 2): 1) Heterozygous LMNA mutation and progerin-like protein accumulation 2.) Homozygous ZMPSTE24 mutations or compound heterozygous ZMPSTE23 mutations
Age Restrictions	Deny if less than 12 months of age
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 months
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Zolinza

Products Affected

- **ZOLINZA**

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of cutaneous manifestations in patients with cutaneous T-cell lymphoma (CTCL) who have progressive, persistent, or recurrent disease on or following 2 systemic therapies. Systemic therapies include bexarotene, interferon alpha, extracorporeal photochemotherapy, PUVA, single agent or combination chemotherapies (e.g. cyclophosphamide, vinblastine, romidepsin)
Age Restrictions	Deny if less than 18 years of age
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 months
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Zonisade

Products Affected

- **ZONISADE**

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of partial-onset seizures -AND- Documentation of adjunctive therapy -AND- Inability to swallow capsules -AND- Therapeutic failure/intolerance to 2 or contraindication to all of the following (1-3): 1) generic carbamazepine suspension/chewable tablet/extended-release capsule, 2) generic lacosamide solution, 3) generic oxcarbazepine suspension.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 months
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Ztalmy

Products Affected

- **ZTALMY**

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of seizures associated with CDKL5 deficiency confirmed by genetic testing -AND- therapeutic failure or intolerance to 2 previous antiepileptic therapies
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 months
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Zydelig

Products Affected

- **ZYDELIG**

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	First line treatment. Combination use with benadmustine and/or rituximab for the treatment of FL.
Required Medical Information	Documentation of diagnosis -AND- all of the following, if applicable to diagnosis: 1) Alternatives tried/failed 2) Concomitant therapy 3) Candidacy for use of rituximab alone
Age Restrictions	Deny if less than 18 years of age
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 months
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Zykadia

Products Affected

- **ZYKADIA**

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of diagnosis -AND- ALK mutations, as detected by an FDA approved test.
Age Restrictions	Deny if less than 18 years of age
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 months
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Zytiga

Products Affected

- *abiraterone oral tablet 250 mg, 500 mg*

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	Documentation of diagnosis -AND- concomitant therapy
Age Restrictions	Deny if less than 18 years of age
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 months
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

Index of Drugs

Brand Glaucoma

Products Affected

- **RHOPRESSA 0.02 % EYE DROPS** **DROPS**
- **ROCKLATAN 0.02 %-0.005 % EYE**

Details

Criteria	Require a 1 month trial of generic latanoprost (Step 1 drug) plus one other preferred generic formulary glaucoma drug (Step 1 drug) in the last 180 days

Celecoxib

Products Affected

- *celecoxib 100 mg capsule*
- *celecoxib 200 mg capsule*
- *celecoxib 400 mg capsule*
- *celecoxib 50 mg capsule*

Details

Criteria	Require a 1 month trial of 2 formulary generic NSAIDs (Step 1 drug) in the last 180 days

GnRH Agonists

Products Affected

- *leuprolide 22.5 mg (3 month) intramuscular suspension*
- **LUPRON DEPOT 11.25 MG (3 MONTH) INTRAMUSCULAR SYRINGE KIT**
- **LUPRON DEPOT 22.5 MG (3 MONTH) INTRAMUSCULAR SYRINGE KIT**
- **LUPRON DEPOT 3.75 MG INTRAMUSCULAR SYRINGE KIT**
- **LUPRON DEPOT 30 MG (4 MONTH) INTRAMUSCULAR SYRINGE KIT**
- **LUPRON DEPOT 45 MG (6 MONTH) INTRAMUSCULAR SYRINGE KIT**
- **LUPRON DEPOT 7.5 MG INTRAMUSCULAR SYRINGE KIT**
- **TRELSTAR 11.25 MG IM SUSPENSION**
- **TRELSTAR 22.5 MG IM SUSPENSION**
- **TRELSTAR 3.75 MG IM SUSPENSION**

Details

Criteria	Require a trial of Eligard (Step 1 drug) in the last 180 days when being utilized for the same medically accepted indication

Herpetic Keratitis

Products Affected

- **ZIRGAN 0.15 % EYE GEL**

Details

Criteria	Require a 1 month trial of generic trifluridine eye drops (Step 1 drug) in the last 90 days

Topical Psoriasis

Products Affected

- *calcitriol 3 mcg/gram topical ointment*

Details

Criteria	Require a 1 month trial of generic calcipotriene cream, ointment or solution (Step 1 drug) in the last 90 days

Index of Drugs